

## SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

## B. Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

(B.Tech EEE)

Curriculum (2022-2023 admitted students)

#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

## MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

**Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

**Service to Society**: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

## VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

To be a leader for academic excellence in the field of electrical, instrumentation and control engineering imparting high quality education and research leading to global competence for the societal and industrial developments.

## MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

M1: Impart high quality education and interdisciplinary research by providing conducive teaching learning environment and team spirit resulting in innovation and product development.

M2: Enhance the core competency of the students to cater to the needs of the industries and society by providing solutions in the field of electrical, electronics, instrumentation, and automation engineering.

M3: Develop interpersonal skills, leadership quality and societal responsibility through ethical value-added education.

### **B.** Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

The school of Electrical Engineering has established and sustained a well-defined set of educational objectives and preferred program outcomes. Educational objectives of the program satisfy to the requirements of the stakeholders such as students, parents, employers, alumni, faculty etc. The Program Educational Objectives (PEOs) are as follows.

- **PEO-1:** Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems in electrical engineering and allied disciplines.
- **PEO-2:** Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- **PEO-3:** Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- **PEO-4:** Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- **PEO-5:** Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies leading to careers in engineering, management, teaching, and research.

### **B.** Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

POs are statements that describe what students are expected to know and be able to do upon graduating from the program. These relate to the skills, knowledge, analytical ability attitude and behaviour that students acquire through the program.

NBA has defined the following twelve POs for an engineering graduate. These are in line with the Graduate Attributes as defined by the Washington Accord:

PO\_01: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO\_02: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering sciences.

PO\_03: Design / Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO\_04: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions for complex problems:

- that cannot be solved by straightforward application of knowledge, theories and techniques applicable to the engineering discipline as against problems given at the end of chapters in a typical text book that can be solved using simple engineering theories and techniques
- that may not have a unique solution. For example, a design problem can be solved in many ways and lead to multiple possible solutions
- that require consideration of appropriate constraints / requirements not explicitly given in the problem statement such as cost, power requirement, durability, product life, etc.
- which need to be defined (modelled) within appropriate mathematical framework

- that often require use of modern computational concepts and tools, for example, in the design of an antenna or a DSP filter.
- PO\_05: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- PO\_06: The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO\_07: Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO\_08: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO\_09: Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO\_10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PO\_11: Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO\_12: Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

## **B.** Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of B. Tech. (Electrical and Electronics Engineering) programme, graduates will be able to

- PSO1: Analyze and design electrical and electronics systems for societal and industrial needs.
- PSO2: Design power systems network, power electronic circuits, electric drives and develop control strategies by considering economic and environmental constraints.
- PSO3: Apply and implement intelligent systems using modern tools for electrical engineering applications.

	CREDIT INFO						
S.no	Category	Credit					
1	Foundation Core	53					
2	Foundation Core - Non Graded	2					
3	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	10					
4	Discipline Core	49					
5	Discipline Elective	15					
6	Projects and Internship	9					
7	Open Elective	15					
8	Non-graded Core Requirement	11					
	Total Credits	151					

		Foundation Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Version	L	Т	Р	Credit
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	3.0
4	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	3.0
5	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
6	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
7	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
8	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
9	BENG201P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
10	BFLE200L	Foreign Language	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
11	BHSM200L	HSM Elective	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
13	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
14	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
15	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
16	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
17	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
18	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
20	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
21	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
22	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
23	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5

	Foundation Core - Non Graded								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	Credit	
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	2.0	

	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	С	
1	BEEE201L	Electronic Materials	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
2	BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0	
3	BEEE203L	Circuit Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0	

		Discipline Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	С
1	BEEE204L	Signals and Systems	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
2	BEEE205L	Electronic Devices and Circuits	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
3	BEEE205P	Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
4	BEEE206L	Digital Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
5	BEEE206P	Digital Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
6	BEEE207L	Electrical Machines	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
7	BEEE207P	Electrical Machines Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
8	BEEE208L	Analog Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
9	BEEE208P	Analog Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
10	BEEE301L	Power Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
11	BEEE302L	Digital Signal Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BEEE302P	Digital Signal Processing Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
13	BEEE303L	Control Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
14	BEEE303P	Control Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
15	BEEE304L	Power Systems Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
16	BEEE305L	Measurements and Instrumentation	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
17	BEEE305P	Measurements and Instrumentation Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
18	BEEE306L	Power Systems Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BEEE306P	Power Systems Analysis Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
20	BEEE307L	Electric Drives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
21	BEEE307P	Power Electronics and Drives Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
22	BEEE308L	Communication Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
23	BEEE309L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
24	BEEE309P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0

No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	С
1	BEEE001L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
2	BEEE002L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
3	BEEE003L	Electrical Machine Design	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
4	BEEE004E	VLSI Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	3.0
5	BEEE005L	Engineering Optimization	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
6	BEEE006L	Embedded Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
7	BEEE007L	Digital Image Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
8	BEEE008L	Bio-Medical Instrumentation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
9	BEEE009L	Design of Electrical Installations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
10	BEEE010E	Power Systems Protection and Switchgear	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	3.0
11	BEEE011L	Power Systems Operation and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BEEE012L	Restructured Power Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
13	BEEE013L	High Voltage Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
14	BEEE014L	Renewable Energy Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
15	BEEE015L	FACTS and HVDC	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
16	BEEE016L	Power Quality	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
17	BEEE017L	Reliability Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
18	BEEE018L	Robotics and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BEEE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
20	BEEE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
21	BEEE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
22	BEEE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
23	BEEE395J	Computer Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
24	BEEE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
25	BEEE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
26	BEEE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0

	Projects and Internship								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	P	Credit	
1	BEEE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	1.0	
2	BEEE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0	
3	BEEE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	5.0	
4	BEEE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	14.0	

#### Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5

	Non-graded Core Requirement								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	Credit	
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0	
2	BEEE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	1.0	
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0	
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	2.0	
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0	
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0	

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	.   1	Γ	p	С
	3		)	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL   Sylla	bus	١ ،	ers/	ion
		1	.0		

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. To enable students to have fundamental understanding of the basic concepts of different disciplines of chemistry.
- 2. To provide avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to university
- 3. To empower students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be useful in addressing societal needs
- 4. To integrate analytical and computational ability with experimental skills to create individuals competent in basic science and its by-product of its application.
- 5. To offer opportunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of knowledge and higher learning

#### Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical, and analytical chemistry.
- 2. Analyze the principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues.
- 3. Apply chemical concepts for the advancement of materials.
- 4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related applications.
- 5. Design new materials, energy conversion devices and new protective coating techniques.

#### Module:1 | Chemical thermodynamics and kinetics

6 hours

Laws of thermodynamics - entropy change (selected processes) - spontaneity of a chemical reaction and Gibbs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of activation energy and energy barrier - Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterogeneous) - Enzyme catalysis (Michaelis-Menten Mechanism).

#### Module:2 | Metal complexes and organometallics

6 hours

Inorganic complexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometallics - introduction, stability, structure and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and Grignard reagent; Metals in biology (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).

#### Module:3 | Organic intermediates and reaction transformations

6 hours

Organic intermediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carbanions and radicals; Aromatics (aromaticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused systems); Organic transformations for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two examples) and dyes (addition, elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).

#### Module:4 | Energy devices

6 hours

Electrochemical and electrolytic cells - electrode materials with examples (semi-conductors), electrode-electrolyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, supercapacitors; Fuel cells:  $H2"O_2$  and solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic cell (silicon based), photoelectrochemical cells and dye-sensitized cells.

#### Module:5 | Functional materials

7 hours

Oxides of AB, AB $_2$ , ABO $_3$  type (specific examples); Composites - types and properties; Polymers - thermosetting and thermoplastic polymers - synthesis and application (TEFLON, BAKELITE); Conducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping - chemistry of display devices specific to OLEDs; Nano materials - introduction, bulk vs nano (quantum dots), top-down and bottom-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au.

#### Module:6 | Spectroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques

5 hours

Fundamental concepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques; Principle and applications of UV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of various techniques such as AAS, IR, **NMR**, SEM and TEM.

#### Module:7 | Industrial applications

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

# Module:8 | Contemporary topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

#### Textbook

1. Theodore E. Brown, H Eugene, LeMay Bruce E. Bursten, Catherine Murphy, Patrick Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltzfus, Chemistry: The Central Science, 2017, 14th edition, Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function, 2018, 8th ed. WH Freeman, London
- 2. Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University Press; UK
- 3. Colin Banwell, Elaine Mccash, Fundamentals for Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, US
- 4. Solid State Chemistry and its Applications, Anthony R. West. 2014, 2nd edition, Wiley, UK.
- 5. AngA"le Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications, 2017, Wiley publishers,
- 6. UK.
  - Lawrence S. Brown and Thomas Holme, Chemistry for engineering students, 2018, 4th edition *Open access version*

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT							
Recommended by Board of	28.06.2021						
Studies							
Approved by Academic Council	No.63	l Date	I 23.09.2021				

1 23.09.2021

BCH'	Y101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	IL IT Ip IC
			<b>lo lo l 2 l</b> 1
Pre-r	equisite	NIL	Syllabus version
			1.0
Cour	se Objectiv	e	
To ap	oply theoret	ical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hand	ls-on experience of
	opics.		
Cour	se Outcom	e :	
At the	e end of the	course the student will be able to	
1	. Understa	nd the importance and hands-on experience on analys	is of metal ions by
	means of	experiments.	
2		ical experience on synthesis and characterization of the	organic molecules
		materials in the laboratory.	
3		eir knowledge in thermodynamic functions, kinetic	s and molecular
		es through the experiments.	
	ative Expe		
1.		amics functions from EMF measurements : Zinc - Coppe	
2.		on of reaction rate, order and molecularity of ethylacetate	<u> </u>
3.		c estimation of Ni <sup>2</sup> + using conventional and smart pho	one digital-imaging
	methods		
4.		scale preparation of important drug intermediate - para a	minophenol for the
		r acetaminophen	
5.	•	-sea water activated cell - Effect of salt concer	ntration on voltage
_	Qeneration		
6.		iron in an alloy sample by potentiometry	
7.		of tin oxide by sol- gel method and its characterization	. ( (
8.		dent colour variation of Cu <sub>2</sub> O nanoparticles by spectroph	
9.		on of hardness of water sample by complexometric tit	ration before and
10		chanQe process	a a thur a ra
10.	Computatio	nal Optimization of molecular Qeometry usinQ AvoQadro	
		Total Laboratory Hours	
		ment: Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment/ FA	1/ Oral
	nination and		
		by Board of Studies   1.2s.06.2021	001

I No. 63 I Date

BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	ппріс:
DOSETOTE	Computer Frogramming. Fython	11 0 4 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
•		1.0
Course Objective	es	
2. To inculcate the	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using computine art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solution up programming language constructs.	
Course Outcom	e	
Classify various and demonstrated 2. Choose approximation.	ous algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate of the control constructs.  Topriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle ution through reusable modules; idealize the important	data using files to
Module:1   Intro	oduction to Problem Solving	1 hour
	g: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develo	
	non Programming Fundamentals	2 hours
Introduction to p	ython - Interactive and Script Mode - Indentation - Conds - Data Types - Operators and their precedence - Exporting from Packages.	nments - Variables
Module:3   Cor	ntrol Structures	2 hours
while loop, for statements.	and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif sta oop - else clauses in loops, nested loops - break,	continue and pass
Module:4   Coll	ections	3 hours
Tuples: Create, I replace values, 0	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprendenting and slicing, Operations on tuples - Dictionary: Coperations on dictionaries - Sets: Creation and operation	reate, add, and ns.
	ngs and Regular Expressions	2 hours
Strings: Compai Matching, Search and repla		gular Expressions:
Module:6 Fur	ections and Files	3 hours
Parameters with default val arguments - Re Append and Clo	arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Ke ues - Local and Global scope of variables - Funct cursive Functions - Lambda Function. Files: Create, 6 se - tell and seek methods.	ions with Arbitrary Open, Read, Write,
	dules and Packages	2 hours
Built-in modules	<ul> <li>User-Defined modules - Overview of Numpy and Pand</li> </ul>	las packages.
	Total Lecture h	nours:   15 hours
Text Book(s)		
Programmin	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based q, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019	Introduction to
Reference Book		
1. Martic C Bro 2018.	wn, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGr	aw Hill Publishers,
	ttag, Introduction to computation and programming us to understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.	sing python: with

Мо	Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.					
Ind	Indicative Experiments					
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices.					
2.	Sequential Constructs using Python Operators, Expressions.					
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements) and Looping (for, while,					
	nested					
	loopinq, break, continue, else in loops).					
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.					
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.					
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Functions and Files.					
7.	Modules and Packaqes (NumPy and Pandas)					
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
Tex	xt Book(s)					
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in Python: Develop maintainable and efficient code, 2 <sup>nd</sup>					
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2021.					
Ref	Reference Books					
1.	1. Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginners, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd., 2019,					
	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT					
Red	commended by Board of Studies   03.07.2021					
App	proved by Academic Council No. 63   Date   23.09.2021					

BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java	ILII ip iC
		11 10   4   3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
0 01 1		I 1.0
Course Objectives		and and the foundation of the of
	e the core language features of Java and undented programming in Java.	erstand the fundamentals of
	the ability of using Java to solve real world pro	oblems.
Course Outcome:		
At the end of this co	ourse, students should be able to:	
	basic programming constructs; realize the	
	Programming in Java; apply inheritance	and interface concepts to
•	code reusability. e exception handling mechanism; process da	ata within files and use the
	res in the collection framework for solving rea	
	Basics	2 hours
OOP Paradigm - F	eatures of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode -	- Java program structure -
•	g constructs - data types - variables - Ja	. •
operators.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3
Module:2   Loo	ping Constructs and Arrays	2 hours
-	ing constructs - Arrays - one dimensional	l and multi-dimensional -
	- Strings - Wrapper classes.	
	ses and Objects	l 2 hours
	lls - Access and non-access specifiers - Decl	
and "static" keywor	ariables - array of objects - constructors and c	destructors - usage of "this"
	eritance and Polymorphism	3 hours
	s use of "super" - final keyword - Polymor	
	ct class - Interfaces.	process of the same
Module:5 Pac	kages and Exception Handling	2 hours
	ng and Accessing - Sub packages.	
	ng - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exce	
Module:6 I 10 St	ws in Exception Handling - User defined exce	
		File Deader & File Writer
	- FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream	
•	- Serialization and Deserialization.	a Banerea Garparonean
	ction Framework	2 hours
Generic classes ar	nd methods - Collection framework: List and M	lap.
		•
	Total Lecture hours	s: 15 hours
Text Book(s)	Total Lecture Hours	3. V 110410
	ng, "Introduction to Java programming" - c	comprehensive version-11th
	on publisher, 2017.	comprehensive version run
Reference Books	on pasienti, 2011.	
Herbert Schild	t , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGr	raw-Hill publisher, 10 <sup>1</sup> n
Edition, 2017.		
	nn,"Biq Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons p	oublisher, 5 <sup>1</sup> n edition, 2015
3 E.Balagurusai	my, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-F	Hill nublishers 612 edition
2019	my, i rogiamining with bava, rata woonaw r	iii publishers, o ii cultion,

Mode	Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.					
Indica	Indicative Experiments					
1.	Programs using sequential and branching structures.					
2.	Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.					
3.	Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.					
4.	Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.					
5.	Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.					
6.	Demonstrate the use of 10 streams, file handling and serialization.					
7.	Program to discover application of collections.					
	Total Laboratory Hours   60 hours					
Text I	Book(s)					
1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,					
	5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.					
Refer	Reference Books					
1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in					
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020.					
Mode	of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT					
Recor	mmended by Board of Studies   03.07.2021					
Appro	ved by Academic Council   No. 63   Date   23.09.2021					

Course code	Course Name	TL	Т	Р	С
BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab			
		- <b>,</b>			1.0
Course Objective	S				
2. Provide an over	various laws and theorems to solve electric and electronic circ view on working principle of machines pts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circuits	cuits			
3. Excel the conce	pts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circuits				
Course Outcomes					
	he course, the students will be able to:				
	d AC circuit parameters using various laws and theorems				
	e parameters of magnetic circuits				
	npare various types of electrical machines and its applications	3			
	mbinational circuits in digital system				
	racteristics and applications of semiconductor devices				
Module:1 DC C	ircuits		7	7 ho	urs
Basic circuit eleme	ents and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Par	allel co	nne	ction	n of
	Star-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node				
	nin's, Maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem	9		,	,
	ircuits		8	3 ho	urs
Alternating voltage	es and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Single Ph	ase RI			
	ver in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase balanced syste				
	rical Safety, Fuses and Earthing	,			
	netic Circuits		7	7 ho	urs
	roidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic circuit with a	airgap;	Rel	uctai	nce
	lel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Transformer: turn ratio				
	rical Machines			7 ho	
Construction, work	king principle and applications of DC Machines, Transform	ers, Tl	ree	pha	ase
	synchronous generators, single phase induction motors,				
stepper motor, univ	versal motor and BLDC motor	•			
Module:5 Digit	al Systems		7	7 ho	urs
Binary arithmetic;	Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simplification of	Boolea	ın fu	ıncti	ons
using K-maps; Lo	gic gates; Design of basic combinational circuits: adders,	multip	lexe	ers,	de-
multiplexers					
Module:6 Semi	conductor Devices and Applications		7	7 ho	urs
	N junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, MOSFET; Applications:	Rectif	ier,	Volta	age
regulator, Operatio	nal amplifier				
Module:7 Conte	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs
Guest lecture from	Industry and R & D Organisations				
	Total Lecture hours:		4	5 ho	urs
Text Books					
Pearson Educ		19, 6 <sup>th</sup>	Ed	ition	,
2 V. D. Toro, E	lectrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition. PHI, 2014				
Reference Books					
1 R. L. Boyles	stad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Th	eory, 1	1 <sup>th</sup>	editi	ion.
Pearson, 201					

Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5

2	DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill						
PO's	PO's:2,3,4,12						
PSO	's:1						
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	DD-MM-YYYY					
Appr	oved by Academic Council	No. xx	Date	DD-MM-YYYY			

BEEE102P   Nil   Syllabus version   V. XX.XX    Course Objective   1. Design and solve the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits   V. XX.XX    Course Outcomes   1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits    2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits   Verification of Kirchoff's law   2. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem   3. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building   4. Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars.   5. Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger   6. Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits   7. Three phase power measurement for ac loads   8. Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits   9. Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers   10. Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch   11. Realization of single-phase rectifier   12. Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode.   13. Characteristics of MOSFET   14. Characteristics of MOSFET   15. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter   16. Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs   Total Laboratory Hours   30 hours   Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT   PO's: 4   PSO's: 2   Recommended by Board of Studies   DD-MM-YYYY   Determined   DD-MM-YYYY   Papproved by Academic Council   No. xx   Date   DD-MM-YYYY   Date   DD-MM-YY	Cou	rse code	Basic Electrical a	nd Electronics E	ngineerin	g Lab		L	Т	Р	С
Course Objective  1. Design and solve the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits  Course Outcomes  1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits  2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits  Experiments (Indicative)  1. Verification of Kirchoff's law  2. Verification of Kirchoff's law  3. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building  4. Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars.  5. Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger  6. Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits  7. Three phase power measurement for ac loads  8. Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits  9. Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers  10. Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch  11. Realization of single-phase rectifier  12. Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode.  13. Characteristics of MOSFET  14. Characteristics of BJT  15. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  16. Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours  30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies  DD-MM-YYYY	BEE	E102P						0	0	2	1
Course Objective  1. Design and solve the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits  Course Outcomes  1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits  2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits  Experiments (Indicative)  1. Verification of Kirchoff's law  2. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem  3. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building  4. Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars.  5. Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger  6. Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits  7. Three phase power measurement for ac loads  8. Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits  9. Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers  10. Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch  11. Realization of single-phase rectifier  12. Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode.  13. Characteristics of MOSFET  14. Characteristics of MSFET  15. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  16. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  17. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  18. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  19. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  19. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  10. Total Laboratory Hours  10. An active is a supple of the phase energy meter  11. Total Laboratory Hours  12. Design of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  19. PO's: 4  19. PO's: 2  10. Recommended by Board of Studies  10. DD-MM-YYYY	Pre-	requisite	Nil				Sylla	abu	s v	ersi	ion
Course Outcomes  1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits 2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits 2. Verification of Kirchoff's law 2. Verification of Kirchoff's law 2. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 3. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building 4. Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 5. Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger 6. Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7. Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8. Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9. Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10. Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11. Realization of single-phase rectifier 12. Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13. Characteristics of MOSFET 14. Characteristics of MOSFET 15. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16. Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 10. Total Laboratory Hours 11. Total Laboratory Hours 12. PO's: 4 13. PSO's: 2 14. Recommended by Board of Studies 15. DD-MM-YYYY									٧	. XX	.xx
Course Outcomes  1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits 2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits  Experiments (Indicative)  1. Verification of Kirchoff's law 2. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 3. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building 4. Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 5. Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger 6. Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7. Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8. Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9. Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10. Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11. Realization of single-phase rectifier 12. Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13. Characteristics of MOSFET 14. Characteristics of BJT 15. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16. Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours  30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies  DD-MM-YYYY											
1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits 2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits  Experiments (Indicative) 1. Verification of Kirchoff's law 2. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 3. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building 4. Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 5. Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger 6. Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7. Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8. Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9. Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10. Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11. Realization of single-phase rectifier 12. Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13. Characteristics of MOSFET 14. Characteristics of BJT 15. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16. Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies  DD-MM-YYYY	1.	Design and so	lve the fundamental	electrical and elec	ctronics ci	rcuits					
1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits 2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits  Experiments (Indicative) 1. Verification of Kirchoff's law 2. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 3. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building 4. Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 5. Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger 6. Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7. Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8. Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9. Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10. Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11. Realization of single-phase rectifier 12. Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13. Characteristics of MOSFET 14. Characteristics of BJT 15. Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16. Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies  DD-MM-YYYY											
2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits    Experiments (Indicative)											
Experiments (Indicative)  1				<u> </u>			ronics	circ	cuit	S	
1 Verification of Kirchoff's law 2 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 3 Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building 4 Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 5 Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger 6 Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7 Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8 Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9 Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY	2.	Design and co	nduct experiments o	n electrical and e	lectronics	circuits					
1 Verification of Kirchoff's law 2 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 3 Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building 4 Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 5 Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger 6 Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7 Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8 Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9 Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
2 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 3 Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building 4 Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 5 Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger 6 Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7 Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8 Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9 Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT PO's: 4 PSO's: 2 Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building  Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars.  Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger  Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits  Three phase power measurement for ac loads  Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits  Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers  Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch  Realization of single-phase rectifier  Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode.  Characteristics of MOSFET  Characteristics of BJT  Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies  DD-MM-YYYY											
4 Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 5 Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger 6 Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7 Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8 Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9 Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4 PSO's: 2 Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits Three phase power measurement for ac loads Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch Realization of single-phase rectifier Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. Characteristics of MOSFET Characteristics of BJT Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT PO's: 4 PSO's: 2 Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
6 Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits 7 Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8 Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9 Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT PO's: 4 PSO's: 2 Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY			<u> </u>		ansistors)	used in car	S.				
7 Three phase power measurement for ac loads 8 Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9 Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY	5										
8 Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits 9 Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY		Sinusoidal st	eady state response	of RLC circuits							
9 Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers 10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch 11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
10 Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch  11 Realization of single-phase rectifier  12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode.  13 Characteristics of MOSFET  14 Characteristics of BJT  15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
11 Realization of single-phase rectifier 12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode. 13 Characteristics of MOSFET 14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4 PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY			•		rs						
12 Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode.  13 Characteristics of MOSFET  14 Characteristics of BJT  15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
13 Characteristics of MOSFET  14 Characteristics of BJT  15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter  16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
14 Characteristics of BJT 15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4 PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY				using Zener diod	le.						
15 Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter 16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4 PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
16 Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY	16	Measuremen	nt of power in a 1-pha	ase circuit by usin	g CTs and	l PTs					
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY											
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT  PO's: 4  PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY					<b>T</b> ( ) !	-1	1	00	1.		
PO's: 4 PSO's: 2 Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY	NA!	,									
PSO's: 2  Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY			ent: Continuous asse	ssment, FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY	I										
			Board of Studies	DD-MM-YYYY							
				No. xx	Date	DD-MM-Y	YYY				

		Iten	1 63/8 - A	Annexure - 5
BE	NG101L	Technical English Communication	IL	ITIPIC
			12	2 <b>lo lo</b>   2
Pre	e-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us version
	•			1.0
Co	urse Objective	es:		
	1. To develor	LSRW skills for effective communication in professiona	al situati	ons
		e knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningfu		
	3. To unders	tand information from diverse texts for effective technica	l commi	unication
Со	urse Outcome	s:		
	1. Use gramr	mar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and spea	king	
	2. Apply the	concepts of communication skills in formal and informal	situation	าร
	3. Demonstra	ate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize ar	nd draw	intelligent
	inferences			-
	4. Write clea	rly and significantly in academic and general contexts		
Мо	dule:1 Intro	duction to Communication		4 hours
No	tura and Drago	as. Tunes of communication, later personal laternaries	ool Cro	un varbal
		ss - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperson mmunication / Cross-cultural Communication - Commun		
		good communication - Principles of Effective Communi		
		nmatical Aspects		4 hours
		- Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error de	tection	4 110u13
		ten Correspondence	1	4 hours
		etters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose		4 110013
		ness Correspondence		4 hours
			N Alimout	
		Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memoing products and processes	- Minut	es oi
		essional Writing		4 hours
		ummarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types	of Droi	
	commendation	•	3 OI F10	505ai -
		n Building & Leadership Skills		4 hours
		lership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	onflict	
	nagement	ioromp roam zoadoromp moder rregenduen etime e	01111101	
	dule:7 Rese	earch Writing		4 hours
Inte	erpreting and A	nalysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pap	er Writi	ng -
		earch article - Referencing		3
Мо	dule:8   Gue	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations		2 hours
	ntemporary Iss	<del>-</del>		
00	Theriporary 133			
		Total Lecture ho	urs: I	30 hours
Te	xt Book(s)			
1.	and Practice,	nakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Commun</i> (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.	ication:	Principles
Re	ference Books	3		
1.	Taylor, Shirley 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. Inc	y & Chandra .V. (2010). <i>Communication for Business A</i> dia: Pearson Longman.	Practica	al Approach
2.		y & Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Commi</i> dia: Oxford University Press.	unicatio	n Skills for
3.		a. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: N	ЛсGraw	Hill
4.		raf. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	on. Cher	nnai:
_		a continuation of the cont		

Mishra, Sunitha & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for Engineers. India:

Pearson Education.

6. Watkins, P. (2018). Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for					
Lan ua e teachers. India: Cambrid e Universit Press.					
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Assi nment /Quiz/ FAT/ Group Discussion				
Recommended b Board of Studies 28.06.2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

BEN	IG101P	Technical Eng	glish Com	municat	on Lab	ILITIPIC		
						lo lo l 2 11		
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syllabus version		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:				1.0		
	To use appropriate grammatical structures in professional communication							
	2. To improve English communication skills for better employability							
	3.To enhance meaningful communication skills in writing and public speaking							
	rse Outcome							
		ofessional rhetoric and a			•			
		ial on technology and de e and productive skills in				workplace		
	munication	o and productive citine in	11001111001	dationo	aria aovolop	Workplace		
Indic	cative Exper	iments						
1.		<b>⅔ Vocabulary</b>						
	Error Detect Activity: -V							
2.		o Narratives						
۷.	_	of eminent personalities	& Ted Talk	S				
		stening Comprehension						
3.	Video Res							
	SWOT Ana Activity: Pi	llysis & digital resume ted eparing a digital resume	chniques e for mock	interview				
4.		Process Description						
		and Sequencing emonstration of product	and proce	SS				
5.	Mock Meet	•						
		eetings and meeting etiq onduct of meetings an		minutes	of the mee	ting		
6.	_	esearch article						
		nd Technical articles riting Literature review						
7.	Analytical							
	Case Studi Activity: G	es on Communication, T roup Discussion	eam Buildi	ng and L	eadership			
8.	Presentation							
		Conference/Seminar pap dividual/ Group presenta						
9.	Intensive L	•						
		ocumentaries ote taking and Summaris	sing					
10.	Interview S							
	Interview questions and techniques  Activity: Mock Interviews							
		-			-	s   30 hours		
		nent: Continuous Asses	sment/ FA	T/ Writte	n Assignmeı	nts/ Quiz/ Oral		
		Group Activity. y Board of Studies	2s.06.2021	1				
		demic Council	No. 63	I Date	23.09.202	·1		
י יאאי	3734 by 710a	actino ocarion 1	. 10. 00	. Date	. 20.00.202	• •		

BEN	IG102P	Technical Report Writing	<b>ILITIPIC</b>
			<b>■</b> <sub>0</sub> <b>■</b> <sub>0</sub> 2 11
Pre-	requisite	Technical English Communication	Syllabus version
0	Objective		1.0
	rse Objectiv		
		ecific writing skills for preparing technical reports	
		ly, evaluate, analyse general and complex technical info	rmation
3. 10	acquire prof	iciency in writing and presenting reports	
	rse Outcome		
		sentences using appropriate grammar, vocabulary and	style
		ormation and concepts in preparing reports	
3. D	emonstrate th	ne ability to write and present reports on diverse topics	
-	cative Experi		
1.		Grammar, Vocabulary and Editing	siaal Maaabulam.
		enses - Adjectives and Adverbs - Jargon vs Techrons - Mechanics of Editing: Punctuation and Proof Read	
	Activity: Wo		irig
2.		nd Analyses	
-		e Technical Details from Newspapers - Magazines - Arti	cles and e-content
		iting introduction and literature review	
3.		ation of Information	
		to Converge Objective-Oriented data in Diverse Technic	cal Reports
		eparing Questionnaire	
4.	Data Visual		
		Data - Graphs - Tables - Charts - Imagery - Infograph	ics
_	Activity: Tra		
5.		n to Reports Definition - Purpose - Characteristics and Types of Rep	orte
		orksheets on Types of reports	orts
6.	Structure o		
٥.		e– Acknowledgement - AbstracUSummary- Introduct	ion - Materials and
		sults- Discussion - Conclusion - Suggestions/Recon	
	Activity: Id	entifying the structure of report	
7.	Report Writ		
		tion - Draft an Outline and Organize Information	
_		afting reports	
8.	Supplement		
		ndex— Glossary— References— Bibliography - Notes ganizing supplementary texts	
9.		Final Reports	
٥.		ontent- Style - Layout and Referencing	
		ramining clarity and coherence in final reports	
10.	Presentatio		
	Presenting 7	Technical Reports	
		anning, creating and digital presentation of reports	
		Total ∟aboratory Ho	
		ment: Continuous Assessment/FAT/Assignments/Q	uiz/Presentations/
<b>Oral</b>	examination	/ Board of Studies   28.06.2021	
Aoor	oved by Acad	demic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.202	1

BMAT101L	Calculus	ILITIPIC				
D	Nei I	13 10 10 13				
Pre-requisite	Nil I	Syllabus version 1.0				
Course Objectiv	I	1.0				
	e requisite and relevant background necessary to understa	and the other				
	pering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and So					
	mportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single an					
	ector Calculus etc.					
3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems,						
experiment, inte	rpret results, and verify conclusions.					
Course Outcom						
At the end of the	course the student should be able to:					
	ariable differentiation and integration to solve applied prob	olems in				
	find the maxima and minima of functions					
	al derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor s					
	blems involving several variables with or without constrain					
	iple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical	coordinates.				
•	inctions to evaluate various types of integrals.	Ctakes and Cause				
Divergence the	radient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's,	Stokes and Gauss				
	gle Variable Calculus	8 hours				
	Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mea	<b>.</b>				
	lecreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative					
	ty. Integration-Average function value - Area between cu					
solids of revoluti						
Module:2   Mul	tivariable Calculus	5 hours				
	o variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total di	fferential-Jacobian				
and its propertie						
•	plication of Multivariable Calculus	5 hours				
	on for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained ma	xima and minima-				
Lagrange's mult		0 6 0 1110				
Module:4   Mu	•	l 8 hours				
	uble integrals-change of order of integration-change of va					
( 'artagian and c	olar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of v	ariables between				
	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.					
Module:5   Spe	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. ecial Functions	6 hours				
Module:5   Spe Beta and Gamr	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.  ecial Functions  na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions	6 hours				
Module:5   Spe Beta and Gamr multiple integra	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.  ecial Functions  na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral	6 hours				
Module:5   Spe Beta and Gamr multiple integra complementary	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.  ecial Functions  na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral	6 hours tions-evaluation of -Error functions				
Module:5   Spe Beta and Gamm multiple integra complementary Module:6   Vec	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.  cial Functions  na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral error functions.  ctor Differentiation	6 hours tions-evaluation of -Error functions 5 hours				
Module:5 I Spe Beta and Gamr multiple integra complementary Module:6 I Vec Scalar and ve	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.  ecial Functions  na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral error functions.	l 6 hours tions-evaluation of -Error functions l 5 hours ectional derivative-				
Module:5 I Special Beta and Gamr multiple integra complementary Module:6 I Vec Scalar and vec	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.  cial Functions  na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral error functions.  ctor Differentiation  ctor valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-dire	l 6 hours tions-evaluation of -Error functions l 5 hours ectional derivative-				
Module:5   Spo Beta and Gamr multiple integra complementary Module:6   Veo Scalar and veo divergence and problems. Module:7   Veo	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.  Picial Functions  The functions of the functions.  The functions of	6 hours tions-evaluation of -Error functions    5 hours ectional derivative- or identities-simple    6 hours				
Module:5   Special Beta and Gamr multiple integra complementary Module:6   Vec Scalar and vec divergence and problems.  Module:7   Vec Line, surface and	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.  Picial Functions  In a functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral error functions.  Pictor Differentiation  Ctor valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directorly curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector	6 hours tions-evaluation of -Error functions   5 hours ectional derivative- or identities-simple				

1. | George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations

Module:8 | Contemporary Topics

**Text Book** 

Total Lecture hours:

2 hours

Ref	Reference Books						
1.	Erwin KreysziQ, Advanced EnQineerinQ Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, Wiley India						
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers						
3.	John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited.						
4.	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.						
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Engineering Mathematics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave						
	Macmillan.						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, AssiQnment, Quiz and FAT						
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 24.06.2021						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63   Date   23.09.2021						

Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version  Course Objectives 1. To familiarize with the basic syntax, semantics and library functions of MATLAB which serves as a tool not only in calculus but also many courses in engineering and sciences 2. To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties. 3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures. Indicative Experiments 1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax 2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB 3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function 4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours 1 30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.	BM/	AT101P	Calculus Lab	ILITIPIC		
Course Objectives  1. To familiarize with the basic syntax, semantics and library functions of MATLAB which serves as a tool not only in calculus but also many courses in engineering and sciences 2. To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties. 3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.  Course Outcomes  At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Indicative Experiments  1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB 3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.				lo lo l 2 l l		
Course Objectives  1. To familiarize with the basic syntax, semantics and library functions of MATLAB which serves as a tool not only in calculus but also many courses in engineering and sciences  2. To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties.  3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.  Course Outcomes  At the end of the course the student should be able to:  1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering  2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB  3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve  5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  8. Evaluating triple integrals  10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.	Pre-	requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		
1. To familiarize with the basic syntax, semantics and library functions of MATLAB which serves as a tool not only in calculus but also many courses in engineering and sciences 2. To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties. 3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.  Course Outcomes  At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax 2.  Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB 3.  Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function 4.  Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5.  Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6.  Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7.  Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8.  Evaluating triple integrals 10.  Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11.  Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12.  Applying Green's theorem to real world problems 1.  Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.				1.0		
serves as a tool not only in calculus but also many courses in engineering and sciences 2. To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties. 3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.  Course Outcomes  At the end of the course the student should be able to:  1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Indicative Experiments  1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax 2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB 3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function 4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours  30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.	Cou	rse Objective	es			
2. To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties. 3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.  Course Outcomes  At the end of the course the student should be able to:  1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering  2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Indicative Experiments  1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB  3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve  5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces  9. Evaluating triple integrals  10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours 1 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.  Course Outcomes  At the end of the course the student should be able to:  1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering  2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Indicative Experiments  1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB  3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve  5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces  9. Evaluating triple integrals  10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.				g and sciences		
At the end of the course the student should be able to:  1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Indicative Experiments  1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB  3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve  5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces  9. Evaluating triple integrals  10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  11. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
At the end of the course the student should be able to:  1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Indicative Experiments  1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax 2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB 3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function 4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours			<u> </u>			
1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Indicative Experiments  1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB  3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve  5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces  9. Evaluating triple integrals  10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.			<u>-</u>			
2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.  Indicative Experiments  1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB  3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve  5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces  9. Evaluating triple integrals  10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours						
Indicative Experiments  Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB  Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  Understanding integration as Area under the curve  Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  Evaluating Volume under surfaces  Evaluating triple integrals  Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  Evaluating line integrals in vectors  Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book  Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax  Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB  Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  Understanding integration as Area under the curve  Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  Evaluating Volume under surfaces  Evaluating triple integrals  Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  Evaluating line integrals in vectors  Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours  Total Laboratory Hours  Text Book  Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.			plays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical fu	unctions and		
1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax 2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB 3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function 4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB 3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function 4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
using MATLAB  3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve  5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)  6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables  7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method  8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces  9. Evaluating triple integrals  10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function 4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours	2.			computations		
4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.	2					
5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours						
7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces  9. Evaluating triple integrals  10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence  11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.		)				
9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours						
10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book 1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors  12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours		9 1 0				
12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems  Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
Total Laboratory Hours I 30 hours  Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
Text Book  1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.	11,0					
Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.						
Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.	-					
	••					
Reference Books						
Amos Gilat, MATLAB: An Introduction with Applications, Wiley, 6/e, 2016.	1.					
2 Maritn Brokate, Pammy Manchanda, Abul Hasan Siddiqi, Calculus for Scientists and Engineers, Springer, 2019	2					
Mode of assessment: DA and FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies   24.06.2021						
Aooroved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 1 23.09.2021						

BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	IL IT IP IC
		13 11 <b>10</b> 14
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version
		1.0

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform techniques for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration.
- 2. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in practical harmonic analysis.
- 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.
- 4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems that are inherent in natural and physical processes.

#### Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Find solution for second and higher order differential equations, formation and solving partial differential equations.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution.
- 3. Employ the tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- 4. Know the techniques of solving differential equations and partial differential equations.
- 5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing.

#### Module:1 | Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE)

6 hours

Second order non- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- Differential equations with variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-method of Variation of parameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR circuit theory problems.

#### Module:2 | Partial Differential Eauations (PDE)

5 hours

Formation of partial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method of separation of variables

#### Module:3 | Laplace Transform

7 hours

Definition- Properties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard functions - Laplace transform of periodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Inverse Laplace transform-Partial fractions method and by Convolution theorem..

#### Module:4 | Solution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform

7 hours

Solution of ODE's - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving Non-homogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to First order PDE by Laplace transform.

#### Module:5 | Fourier Series

6 hou

Fourier series - Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity.

#### Module:6 | Fourier Transform

6 hours

Complex Fourier transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and Laplace Transforms-Fourier sine and cosine transforms - Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem and simple applications to solve PDE.

#### Module:7 | Z-Transform

6 hours

Definition of Z-transform and Inverse Z-transform - Standard functions - Partial fractions and

convolution method. Difference equation - first and second order difference equations with						
constant coefficients - solution of simple difference equations usino Z-transform.						
Module:8	Module:8 Contemporary Issues		2 hours			
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours			
		Total Tutorial hours:	15 hours			
Text Book	(s)					
1. Erw	vin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineer	ing Mathematics, 2015, 10th E	Edition, John Wiley			
Indi	a.					
2. B.S	2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna					
Puk	olishers.					
Reference	Books					
1. Michael D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2nd Edition,						
Pearson Education, Indian edition.						
2. A First Course in Differential Equations with Modelling Applications, Dennis Zill,						
2018, 11th Edition, Cengage Publishers.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies						
Approved by Academic Council   No. 64   Date   16-12-2021						

BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	IL IT IP IC
		13 11 IO 14
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Syllabus version
		1.0

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists.
- 2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists.
- 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields.
- 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series.
- 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration.
- 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis.
- 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems.

#### Module:1 | Analytic Functions

7hours

Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy - Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems.

#### Module:2 | Conformal and Bilinear transformations

7 hours

Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations ( $w = e^z$ ,  $z^2$ ); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-I mages of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations;

#### Module:3 | Complex Integration

7 hours

Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral.

#### Module:4 | Vector Spaces

6 hours

Vector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.

#### Module:5 | Linear Transformations

6 hours

Linear transformations - Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.

#### Module:6 | Inner Product Spaces

5 hou

Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.

#### Module:7 | Matrices and System of Equations

5 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.

#### Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

	Total Lecture hours: Total Tutorial hours :	45 hours 15 hours
Text E	Book(s)	
	G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first co- applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett P Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004,	ublishers Series in Mathematics.
Refere	ence Books	
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathemati Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition).	cs, 2015, 10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>n</sub> Edition, John
2.	Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering M Pearson Education.	Mathematics, 2006, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
3.	Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education.	Algebra - An applied first course,
	Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015, B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Publishers.	

I 24-06-2021

I No. 64 | Date | 16-12-2021

Assessments, Final Assessment Test.

Recommended by Board of Studies

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	IL IT IP IC
		3 <b> O  O</b>   3
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version
		1.0

#### Course Objectives :

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyze distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- **3.** To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

#### Course Outcome :

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analyzing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analyzing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.

#### Module:1 | Introduction to Statistics

6 hours

Statistics and data analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure of Dispersion, Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only).

#### Module:2 | Random variables

8 hours

Random variables- Probability mass function, distribution and density functions-Joint probability distribution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditional distribution and Density functions- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Covariance, Moment generating function.

#### Module:3 | Correlation and Regression

4 hours

Correlation and Regression - Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple correlation; Multiple regression.

#### Module:4 | Probability Distributions

7 hours

Binomial distribution; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Gamma distribution; Exponential distribution; Weibull distribution.

#### Module:5 | Hypothesis Testing-I

4 hours

Testing of hypothesis -Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for testing of hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Proportion- Mean and difference of means.

#### Module:6 | Hypothesis Testing-II

9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance - One way-Two way-Three way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

#### Module:7 | Reliability

5 hours

Basic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- System

Reliab	ility - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.				
	le:8   Contemporary Issues   2 hours				
WOUL	le.o i Contemporary issues i 2 nours				
	Total lecture hours: 45 hours				
Text E	Book:				
1.	R. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Mayers, K. Ye, Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, 2012, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.				
Refere	ence Books				
1.	Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, 2016, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons.				
	<ol> <li>E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint.</li> <li>J. L. Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012, 8th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage</li> </ol>				
Learning. 4. R. A. Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 2011, 8th edition, Prentice Hall India.					
5.	Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. Mccuen, Probability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, CRC press.				
Mode	of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final				
Asses	sment Test.				

No. 64

Date

16-12-2021

Recommended by Board of Studies I 24-06-2021

BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	L IT IP IC			
0 10 12 1					
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version			
0 01:	<u> </u>	1.0			
Course Object					
	ble the students for having experimental knowledge of b	asic concepts of			
	s using R programming. ly the relationship of real-time data and decision making	through tooting			
	s using R.	i inrough testing			
	e students capable to do experimental research using sta	atistics in various			
	ering problems.	anonioo iii vanouo			
	H				
Course Outco	mes:				
At the end of th	e course the student should be able to:				
4 5					
	strate R programming for statistical data.				
2. Carry o using R	ut appropriate analysis of statistical methods through experir	nentai techniques			
using N	•				
Indicative Exp	eriments				
maiodiive Exp	criments				
1. Introduction	on: Understanding Data types; importing/exporting data				
	g Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using				
	n and Graphical Representations				
	correlation and simple linear regression model to real				
	omputing and interpreting the coefficient of determination	Total			
	multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing	Laboratory hours: 30			
	preting the multiple coefficients of determination probability distributions: Binomial distribution	nours. 30			
	stribution, Poisson distribution				
	f hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real				
time prob					
•	f hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real	7			
time prob					
Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples					
	Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test				
to real da					
	g ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized				
Text Book	andomized Block desiqn, Latin square Desiqn				
	cal analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and				
	c., New Jersey 2017.				
Reference Boo		1			
	ok of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by T	ilman M Davies			
	Pollock, 2016.				
	ata Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund,	O' Reilly Media			
Inc., 20	17.				

Date

16-12-2021

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT/ Oral examination and others

No. 64

Recommended by Board of Studies | 24-06-2021

Course Code	Course Title		L	L	Р	С
BPHY101L	Engineering Physics		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	ous \	/ers	ion
				1.0		
Course Objective	/es					
•	ne dual nature of radiation and matter.					
	nrödinger's equation to solve finite and infin	ite potential pr	oblems	and	appl	ly
	as at the nanoscale.					
	and the Maxwell's equations for electron		es and	app	oly t	he
concepts to	semiconductors for engineering applications	S.				
Carrier Outean						
Course Outcom						
	course the student will be able to	an etie wewee				
	d the phenomenon of waves and electroma the principles of quantum mechanics.	ignetic waves.				
	um mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.					
117	the fundamental principles of a laser and its					
	pical optical fiber communication system us		onic dev	ices.		
o. 200.g. a. 1)	<u> </u>	у ортоолост с				
Module:1 Intro	oduction to waves			7	7 ho	urs
Waves on a strir	ng - Wave equation on a string (derivation)	- Harmonic wa	aves- ref	flecti	on a	ınd
	waves at a boundary (Qualitative)					
		Clariding	waves	and	ม แ	heir
eigenfrequencies	,	Clariding	waves	and	a u	neır
	,	Standing	waves		ս 7 ho	
Module:2 Elec	S			7	7 ho	urs
Module:2 Electronic Physics of diversity	s. etromagnetic waves	erstanding of	surface	and	<b>7 ho</b> volu	urs ıme
Module:2 Elect Physics of diversintegral - Maxw equation in free	s.  ctromagnetic waves  gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative undell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement  space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free	erstanding of st	surface ectroma	and gneti	<b>7 ho</b> volu	urs ıme
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversintegral - Maxw equation in free Module:3 Electory	s.  ctromagnetic waves  gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative undell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement  space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free  nents of quantum mechanics	erstanding of standing of stan	surface ectroma z's expe	and gneti rime	7 ho volu c want.	urs ime ave
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quantity	s.  ctromagnetic waves  gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative undended Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane)	erstanding of standing of stan	surface ectromaç z's expe	and gneti rime mpto	7 ho volu c want. 6 ho	urs ime ave urs fect
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quantity (Qualitative) - diversity Physics of the Module:3   Electory Physics of diversity Physics of the Ph	s.  ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative undended Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plance Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer	erstanding of standing of standing of standing of set of the control of the contr	surface ectromaç z's expe n) - Cor Wave f	and gneti rime mpto unct	7 ho volu c want. 6 ho n ef	urs ime ave urs fect and
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quantity (Qualitative) - disprobability interpressions.	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under gell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plance e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle	erstanding of standing of standing of standing of set of the control of the contr	surface ectromaç z's expe n) - Cor Wave f	and gneti rime mpto unct	7 ho volu c want. 6 ho n ef	urs ave urs fect
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quantu (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretation (time dependent)	etromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under gence - Plane electromagnetic waves in free gradients of quantum mechanics am Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).	erstanding of standing of standing of standing of set of the control of the contr	surface ectromaç z's expe n) - Cor Wave f	and gneti rime mpto funct e equ	7 ho volu c want. 6 ho n effion a	urs ave urs fect and
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quantity (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretations (time dependent Module:4 Appress of Appress o	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under gence - gradient and curl - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plance Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics	erstanding of standing of standing of stand error ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding	surface ectromaç z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave	and gneti rime mpto funct e equ	7 ho volu c want. 6 ho n effion a uatio	urs ave urs fect and on
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quantity (Qualitative) - deprobability interpression (time dependent Module:4 Appression Appr	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics de eigenfunction of particle confined in one	erstanding of standing of standing of stand entropy ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional	surface ectromag z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave box - E	and gnetierime mpto funct eques	7 ho volu c wate nt. 6 ho n efficient a uation s of	urs ave urs fect and on
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quantity (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretation dependent Module:4 Apple Eigenvalues and nanophysics - Company of the Eigenvalues and nanophysics - Compan	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics de eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures	erstanding of standing of standing of stand entropy ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional	surface ectromag z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave box - E	and gnetierime mpto funct eques	7 ho volu c wate nt. 6 ho n efficient a uation s of	urs ave urs fect and on
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - deprobability interpolation (time dependent Module:4 Apple Eigenvalues and nanophysics - Oscanning tunnelists	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics  de eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.	erstanding of standing of standing of stand entropy ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional	surface ectromag z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave box - E	and gnetierime (mpto funct e equipage)	voluc want. 3 ho n efficient autice se of a	urs urs fect and on
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretable (time dependent Module:4 Appreciagenvalues and nanophysics - Oscanning tunneli Module:5 Lase	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germent pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics de eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.	erstanding of st current - Ele e space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect	surface ectromag z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave box - E ct (qual	and gnetierime (mpto functe equi	7 ho volu c wi nt. 6 ho n efficient a uatic s of ho es of ho ho ho ho ho ho	urs urs fect and on urs find
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretation (time dependent Module:4 Appreciagenvalues and nanophysics - Oscanning tunneli Module:5 Laser character	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plance Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics  d eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.  ers  istics - spatial and temporal coherence	erstanding of st current - Ele space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect	surface ectromag z's expe  n) - Cor Wave f er wave  box - E ct (qual	and gnetierime mpto functe equipment itativ	7 ho volue c want. 3 ho n efficient a uatic 5 ho e) a 6 ho nd tl	urs urs ave urs fect and on urs find
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quantity (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretation dependent Module:4 Appreciation Appreciation of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character significance - Possible Properties of the Module:5 Laser character signific	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free nents of quantum mechanics  Imm Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics  de eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.  Ers  istics - spatial and temporal coherence opulation inversion - two, three and four leverses.	erstanding of st current - Ele e space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect - Einstein covel systems - F	surface ectromaç z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave box - E ct (qual	and gnetierime funct e equitative expression and the expression and th	7 ho volue c wa nt. n eff ion a uatic 5 ho es of ho n d tl neme	urs fect and on urs feir es -
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free: Module:3 Electory Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - dependent Module:4 App Eigenvalues and nanophysics - dependent Module:5 Laser characters significance - Potthreshold gain of the state of the s	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement espace - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent eretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics de eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.  Pers  istics - spatial and temporal coherence opulation inversion - two, three and four levoefficient - Components of a laser - He-N	erstanding of st current - Ele e space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect - Einstein covel systems - F	surface ectromaç z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave box - E ct (qual	and gnetierime funct e equitative expression and the expression and th	7 ho volue c wa nt. n eff ion a uatic 5 ho es of ho n d tl neme	urs fect and on urs feir es -
Module:2 Electory Physics of diversity integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretable (time dependent Module:4 Appreciation Approved Technique 1997) Eigenvalues and nanophysics - description of their engineering their e	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  Imm Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germent and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics  de eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures ing microscope.  Pers  istics - spatial and temporal coherence oppulation inversion - two, three and four levo oefficient - Components of a laser - He-Napplications.	erstanding of st current - Ele e space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect - Einstein covel systems - F	surface ectromaç z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave box - E ct (qual	and gnetic rime mpto functe equal eq	7 ho volue c wa nt. n eff ion a uatic 5 ho es of ho n d tl neme	urs fect and on urs heir es -
Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Eler Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretime dependent Module:4 Appreciation of their engineering Module:6 Proserving Programment Pro	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement espace - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent eretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics de eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.  Pers  istics - spatial and temporal coherence opulation inversion - two, three and four levoefficient - Components of a laser - He-N	erstanding of st current - Ele e space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding - Tunnel effect - Einstein covel systems - File, Nd:YAG ar	surface ectromag z's expe n) - Cor Wave f er wave box - E ct (qual	and gnetignetic functe equal station and the s	7 ho volue c want. 3 ho n efficient a uatic s of ho ho he he he ho	urs urs fect and on urs heir es -
Module:2 Electory integral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Electory Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretation (time dependent Module:4 Appreciation of their engineering Module:5 Laser character significance - Potential Controduction of their engineering Module:6 Prolitory integral Prolitory integr	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  Imm Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plance Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germent or etation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics  Id eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.  In stics - spatial and temporal coherence opulation inversion - two, three and four level of the properties of a laser - He-New papplications.  In applications of EM waves in optical fibers optical fiber communication system - ligonal fibers	erstanding of st current - Ele e space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding - Tunnel effect - Einstein covel systems - File, Nd:YAG ar htt propagatio	surface ectromagz's expension of throu	and gnetic rime mpto functe equal stativ	7 ho volue c want. 3 ho n efficient a uatio 5 ho e) a 6 ho meters a 6 ho ibers	urs urs fect and on urs heir es - and urs s -
Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Eler Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - dependent Module:4 App Eigenvalues and nanophysics - descanning tunneli Module:5 Lase character significance - Pot threshold gain of their engineering Module:6 Pro Introduction to Acceptance and	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  Imm Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent or etation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics Idea eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.  In the provided Hermonics of the provided	erstanding of st current - Elect e space - Hertz ek and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect e systems - File, Nd:YAG ar ht propagatio Types of fibers	surface ectromaçz's experience of the content of th	and gnetic rime mpto funct a equal stativ	7 ho volue c want. 3 ho n efficient a uatio 5 ho e) a 6 ho meters a 6 ho ibers	urs urs fect and on urs heir es - and urs s -
Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Eler Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretable (time dependent Module:4 Appreciation of their engineering Module:5 Lase Character significance - Potential Module:6 Prolitoroduction to Acceptance and Dispersion-interi	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  Imm Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germent pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics  de eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures ing microscope.  Pers  istics - spatial and temporal coherence opulation inversion - two, three and four level oefficient - Components of a laser - He-New papplications.  Dagation of EM waves in optical fibers optical fiber communication system - ligure 1 level 1 level 1 level 1 level 2 level 2 level 2 level 3 level 3 level 4 l	erstanding of st current - Elect e space - Hertz ek and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect e systems - File, Nd:YAG ar ht propagatio Types of fibers	surface ectromaçz's experience of the content of th	and gnetic rime mpto functe equal stativ grant g	7 ho volue c want. 3 ho n efficient a uatio 5 ho e) a 6 ho meters a 6 ho ibers	urs fect and on urs heir es - and
Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Eler Need for Quanta (Qualitative) - deprobability interpretime dependent Module:4 Appreciation of their engineering Module:5 Laser character significance - Potential Module:6 Prolitoroduction to Acceptance and Dispersion-interm Module:7 Opt	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  Imm Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plane e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germent or etation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics of eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures in microscope.  Ers  istics - spatial and temporal coherence operation inversion - two, three and four lever of papplications.  Designation of EM waves in optical fibers optical fiber communication system - light lever of the papplication of fiber in modal and intramodal. Application of fiber in modal and intramodal.	erstanding of st current - Ele e space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect - Einstein covel systems - File, Nd:YAG ar ht propagatio Types of fibers in medicine - Er	surface ectromagz's experience wave for wave for wave for wave for wave for wave for for for throughout the formal conditions of the formal condit	and gnetice in the equation of	7 ho volue c want. 6 ho n efficient a uation so of ho ibers a ibers a ibers a	urs ime ave urs fect and on urs heir es - and urs - urs
Physics of diversintegral - Maxwequation in free Module:3 Eler Need for Quantu (Qualitative) - deprobability interposability i	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free ments of quantum mechanics  Imm Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plance Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germent or etation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle and time independent).  Ilications of quantum mechanics  Idea eigenfunction of particle confined in one quantum confinement and nanostructures and microscope.  In the provided Hermonics of a laser - He-Note applications.  In the provided Hermonics of a laser - He-Note applications.  In the provided Hermonics of a laser - He-Note applications.  In the provided Hermonic State of the provided He	erstanding of st current - Ele e space - Hertz ck and Einstein experiment - e - Schröding e dimensional - Tunnel effect - Einstein covel systems - File, Nd:YAG ar ht propagatio Types of fibers in medicine - Er	surface ectromagz's experience wave for wave for wave for wave for wave for wave for for for throughout the formal conditions of the formal condit	and gnetice in an and an and an and an and an	7 ho volue c want. 6 ho n efficient a uation so of ho ibers a ibers a ibers a	urs fect and on urs heir es - and urs - urs er

**Total Lecture hours:** 

#### Textbook(s)

- 1. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, USA.
- 2. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Publications, India.
- 2. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.
- 3. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.
- 4. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, India.
- 5. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Written assignment, Quiz, CAT and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021

BPI	HY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	IL IT Ip I C			
			10101211			
Pre-requisite 12 <sup>th</sup> or equivalent   Syllabus v						
			1.0			
Cou	ırse Objective	es				
Toa	apply theoretic	cal knowledge gained in the theory course and get h	nands-on experience of			
	topics.					
Cou	urse Outcome					
At t		course the student will be able to				
		end the dual nature of radiation and matter by mear				
		s-on experience on the topics of quantum m	echanical ideas in the			
	laboratory					
		power lasers in optics and optical fiber related expenses	eriments.			
	cative Experi					
1.		e the dependence of fundamental frequency with the	ne length and tension of			
		string using sonometer.				
2.		e the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz expe				
3.		e the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and	diode lasers of different			
4		s) using diffraction grating	ah arankita ah aat			
4.		rate the wave nature of electron by diffraction throu				
5.		e the Planck's constant using electroluminescence				
6.		ally demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the				
_		equation (e.Q., particle in a box problem can be qi	• • •			
7.	qiven)	e the refractive index of a prism using spectromete	r (angle of prism will be			
8.		e the efficiency of a solar cell				
9.		e the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of a	•			
10.	To demonst	rate the phase velocity and qroup velocity (simulation	•			
			Hours I 30 hours			
		nent: Continuous assessment/ FAT/ Oral examinat	ion			
		y Board of Studies				
App	roved by Aca	demic Council   No. 63   Date   23.0	9.2021			

		II II In IC
BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	
<u> </u>	Nº	10 lo 13 l1.s
Pre-requisite	Nil I Sy	Ilabus version
Course Objective	1	1.0
Course Objectiv		
	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help them is solving abilities	improve
•	e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems	
	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profession	nal purposes
<u> </u>		.а. ра.россо
Course Outcome	es:	
1. Exhibit so	ound knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude	
	rate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning	
	ne ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability	
Module:1 Logi		5 hours
	egorization questions	
	involving students grouping words into right group orders of	logical sense
Cryptarithmetic	arrangements and Blood relations	6 hours
	-	
Relations	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangement -	DIOOU
	o and Proportion	6 hours
	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - Mixt	
alligations	The variation of the equations of the entire of the entire	ares aria
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest	6 hours
	Fractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease -	Simple Interest
	erest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest	•
	ber System	6 hours
Number system-	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - HCF	
Module:6 Esse	ential grammar for Placement	7 hours
<ul> <li>Preposition</li> </ul>	ons	
<ul> <li>Adjective</li> </ul>	s and Adverbs	
<ul> <li>Tense</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Speech a</li> </ul>		
	nd Phrasal Verbs	
	ons, Gerunds and Infinitives	
	nd Indefinite Articles	
	of Articles	
<ul> <li>Preposition</li> </ul>		
<ul><li>Compoun</li><li>Interrogat</li></ul>	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases	
	ling Comprehension for Placement	3 hours
	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises	3 110015
	abulary for Placement	6 hours
	stions related to Synonyms -Antonyms -Analogy - Confusing	
Spelling correctn		9 170100
<u> </u>	Total Lecture hours	: 45 hours
		15 115 11.5
Text Books)		
	18). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Pres	<u> </u>
	S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations	
	. Chand Publishing.	

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude End	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley								
	Publications.									
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> , 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.) Banqalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.									
Reference Books										
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , tn(Ed.). Naida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.									
	Ltd.									
Мо	ode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments	and FAT	(Compute	r Based Test)						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies   1 28.06.2021									
App	Approved by Academic Council I No. 63   Date   1 23.09.2021									

BEEE204L	Signals and Systems		L	Т	Р	С
			2	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Syl	Syllabus versi			

- 1. Understand the mathematical representations of signals and systems.
- 2. Understand the limitations of discrete time representations of continuous time signals.
- 3. Impart the ability to compute and analyze the solutions of continuous and discrete LTI system using time and frequency domains techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Perform signal transformations on continuous and discrete time signals and systems.
- 2. Apply convolution integrals and convolution sums to obtain response of LTI systems.
- 3. Apply frequency domain techniques to obtain steady state response of the continuous and discrete time LTI system.
- 4. Ability to elucidate the limitations of discrete representations of continuous time signals using sampling theorem.
- 5. Apply Laplace and Z-Transform techniques to analyze LTI systems.

#### Module:1 Fundamentals of Signals 6 hours Representation continuous and discrete-time signals: of signals; classification transformation of independent variables; operations on signals; Nyquist sampling theorem Module:2 Fundamentals of Systems 5 hours Representation of continuous and discrete-time systems, static and dynamic, linear and nonlinear, time variant and time invariant, causal and non-causal, stable and unstable, invertible and non-invertible systems; block diagram representation and interconnection of systems Module:3 | Analysis of LTI Systems Properties of systems; Impulse response of continuous and discrete time LTI systems; Response of LTI systems using convolution integrals and convolution sum Module:4 | Fourier analysis of Continuous-time LTI Systems 7 hours Response of LTI systems to continuous complex exponentials; Representation of continuous time periodic and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, properties; Frequency spectrum analysis and response of LTI systems Module:5 | Fourier analysis of Discrete-time LTI Systems Response of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of discrete time periodic signals and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, properties; Frequency spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Module:6 | Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals 4 hours Sampling: Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and frequency domains Module:7 Laplace and Z-Transform Analysis 8 hours Laplace transform: region of convergence and characterization of LTI systems, mapping of s-plane to z-plane; Z-transform: region of convergence, power series expansion and partial fraction expansion; Characterization of LTI systems Module:8 | Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours **Text Books** Alan V. Oppenhein, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid, Signals and Systems, 2016, 2<sup>nd</sup>

Edition, Pearson Education

2.	Simon Haykin, Signals and Systems, 2021, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley								
Re	Reference Books								
1.	. R. F. Ziemer, W. H. Tranter and D. R. Fannin, Signals and Systems - Continuous and								
	Discrete, 2014, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall								
2.	Luis F. Chaparro, Aydin Akan, Signals and Systems, 2018, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Academic Press								
3.	Edward Kamen, Bonnie S.Heck, Fundamentals of Signals and Systems Using the Web and MATLAB, 2014, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education								
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT								
	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

DEFER	\ <u></u>	Floatmania Davisaa and Cin	!4	
BEEE20	JOL	Electronic Devices and Cir	cuits	L T P C
Pre-requis	ito	BECE101L, BECE101P		Syllabus version
i re-requis	ile	BEGETOTE, BEGETOTI		1.0
Course Ob	niective	25		1.0
		the semiconductor circuit components of	electronics	
		etailed study of discrete electronic circuits		s as a
demonstra				
3. Define th	ne sma	II-signal model extraction and analysis of n	nodern electro	onic circuits.
Course Ou				
		this course, the students will be able to:		
		cuits for various applications.		
		sign BJT and MOSFET DC circuits and th	eir amplitier c	ontigurations.
		ency response of amplifiers.	<b>~</b>	
4. Identily t	ne imp	act of negative feedback in amplifier desig	Π.	
Module:1	Diode	Circuits		4 hours
		ctronics, real life applications, diode equ	ation diode	
		rs with and without filters, regulated pow		
cuits.		io iniin ana iniineat iniere, regulatea pen	о. ос.ррос, .	
Module:2	BJT	DC Analysis		4 hours
BJT struct	ure an	d characteristics, current gains, h-param	eters, load li	ne, operating point
analysis, D	C anal	ysis and biasing circuits.		
Module:3	BJT	Amplifiers		5 hours
		alysis of BJT amplifiers, calculation of		
impedance	, Basic	BJT (common emitter, common collecto	r and commo	on base) amplifiers,
emitter deg				
		FET DC Analysis		3 hours
		re and characteristics, h-parameters, loa	d line, opera	ting point analysis,
		piasing circuits. FET Amplifiers		4 hours
		rsis of MOSFET amplifiers, calculation of g	ioin innutime	
		MOSFET (common source, common drai		
source dec			ir and commit	ori gate) arripiniers,
		uency Response		4 hours
		cy response, system transfer functions, f	requency res	
		cuit capacitors, high frequency response of		
response o				, 0 ,
Module:7	Feed	back Amplifiers		4 hours
		feedback, negative feedback advantages	s and types: \	Voltage/Current se-
		ck configurations, multistage amplifiers.		
Module:8	Cont	emporary Issues		2 hours
	ı			
		Total Lecture hours:		30 hours
Text Book				
		a, Kenneth C. Smith, Microelectronic Circu	ıits - Theory a	and Applications,
		on, Oxford University Press		
Reference			Ti	2047 44 <sup>th</sup>
1. Boyles		lashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circu	uit Theory, 2	2017, 11" edition,

D. A. Neaman, Microelectronics-Circuit Analysis and Design, 2016, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw

Pearson

Hill

	B. Razavi, Fundamentals of Microelectronics, 2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022								
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

В	EEE205P	Electronic	Devices and	Circuits	Lab		L	Т	Р	С	
							0	0	2	1	
Pre-	requisite	BECE101L, BECE1	01P			Syllabus versi					
							1	.0			
	ırse Objectiv										
		ne knowledge on the c									
2. E	xposure and s	skills to develop differe	ent types of am	plifiers us	sing BJT a	and MO	OSF	ET.			
	rse Outcome										
		aracteristics of diode a			11.61						
2. D	esign and ana	alyze the application o	f BJT/MOSFE	I as an ar	nplifier.						
lua al:	aatiya Eymani	lm anta									
1.	cative Experi		iunation diada								
2.		characteristics of PN jipper circuits for a des		70							
3.											
3. 4.		amper circuits for a de of logic gates using PN									
<del>4</del> . 5.		transistor characterist			oficuration	20					
6.		e DC operating voltage									
7.		DC operating voltage					<u>50d</u>	circ	ı ıit		
8.		construct RC coupled				oi bia	seu	CITC	uit		
9.		construct Common Co			alli						
10.		construct Common Sc									
11.		esponse of BJT ampli									
12.		ultistage amplifiers for									
12.	Dooigh or in	anotago ampimoro for	a aconca gan		oratory H	ours	30	hou	rs		
Mod	le of assessm	ent: Continuous asses	ssment. FAT	10101 200	oratory in	04.0		1001			
	t Book										
		Kenneth C. Smith, Mic	croelectronic C	ircuits - T	heory and	d Appli	icati	ons			
		Oxford University Pres		501.0	ory and	~ , ,bbii		J. 10	,		
		y Board of Studies	19-02-2022								
		demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	033					
۲,۴۲	,				1. 55 2						

BEEE206L	Digital Electronics		L	T	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE101L, BECE101P	Syllab			sio	n
O Ob !-			1	0.1		
Course Object		oito				
	nd the Hardware Description Language (HDL) for digital cir nulate and realize the building blocks of digital systems.	cuits.				
	mbinational and sequential circuit for digital system applica	ations				
0. 7 thaiy 20 00	monational and boquontial offour for digital bystom applied	1110110.				
Course Outc	omes					
On completion	n of this course, the students will be able to					
•	digital logic circuits and apply to solve real world application	ns.				
2. Design a	nd analyze digital circuits using Verilog HDL.					
	nd implement combinational circuits, sequential circuits an	ıd progi	ramı	mak	ole I	og-
ic devices						
	and synthesize complex digital modules and circuits for val					
5. Able to id	lentify and prevent various hazards and timing problems in	a digita	ai u	esig	n.	
Module:1 D	igital Fundamentals and Circuits		1		ho	ıırc
	: Canonical and standard forms; Karnaugh Maps; Product	of Sun	ne (I			
	ucts (SOP) simplification, Don't care conditions; Realiza					
	and NOR gates	(11011 01	109	,,,,	JII 00	
	ardware Description Language			5	ho	urs
Verilog HDL:	Verilog operators; Levels of design description; Concur	rrency,	Ga	te l	eve	i
	ta flow modelling, Behavioural modelling; Test benches	•				
Module:3 C	ombinational Circuits			7	' ho	urs
	al circuits: Analysis and design procedures; Circuits for a					
	ters; Decoders and encoders; Multiplexers and De-m	ultiplex	ers;	, P	arity	′
	agnitude comparator; Design of seven segment display		I		ho	
		toboo/E	lin f			
			-	-		tate
· ·		OIC IN	viou	,داد	O	.aic
				4	ho	urs
	•					
					ced	
		ructura	ai m	oae	IIInç	J;
	<u> </u>		1		' ho	urc
Wiodule.0	Synchronous dequential officials				110	urs
			duc	tion	ı, Ra	асе
		ircuits	1			
Module:7   M	lemory and Programmable Logic Devices			7	' ho	urs
Basic Memor	y Structures: ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, RAM:	Static	and	Dv	nan	nic
		₋ogic u	sing	, Pl	_A a	and
			1			
Module:8 C	ontemporary issues			2	2 ho	urs
			<u> </u>			
	Total Lecture h	ours:		45	ho	urs
	signment statement; Combinational circuits using dataflow and structural meaquential circuits using behavioural modelling  odule:6					
			1			

Text Books									
1	Floyd, Thomas L., Digital Fundamentals, 2017, 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education								
2	M Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti								
	HDL, VHDL, and system Verilog, 2017, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education								
Reference Books									
1	Roth, Charles, Lizy K. John, and	Byeong Kil L	ee, Digital	I systems design using Veri-					
	log,2017, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Cengage India	Private Limite	ed						
2	Stephen, Brown, and Vranesic Zvo	nko, Fundam	entals of	digital Logic with Verilog de-					
	sign, 2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill	Education							
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignn	nents, FAT							
	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

В	BEEE206P	Digital Electronics Lab	L	Т	Р	С	
			0	0	2	1	
Pre	-requisite	BECE101L, BECE101P Sy	Syllabus version				
				1.0			
	ırse Objectiv						
		s building blocks of digital systems.					
2. (	Comprehend a	and execute the CAD tools to design combinational and seq	uentia	al ci	rcuit	3.	
	urse Outcom						
		this course, the students will be able to					
		nstruct various combinational circuits using gates/MSI comp	onen	IS.			
		alyze sequential circuits. ious combinational and sequential circuits using Verilog HDI	code	,			
J. II	iipieiiieiii vaii	lous combinational and sequential circuits using verilog hibi	L COUR	<del>,</del> .			
Indi	icative Exper	iments					
1	•	given Boolean expression and verify using logic gates/Univ	ersal	gate	es		
2		verification of Half-Subtractor and Full-Subtractor using logi					
3	_	implementation of code converters	3				
4	•	implementation of magnitude comparators using logic gates	s/ICs				
5		verification of given logic function using multiplexer ICs					
6	Design and	verification of latches					
7	Perform the	logic operations using Verilog operators					
8		verification of Half-adder and Full-adder using Verilog struction	tural r	nod	eling		
9	Design and	verification of priority encoder using Verilog behavioural mo	dellin	g			
10	Design and	verification of shift registers using Verilog HDL					
11		verification of 4-bit binary up/down counter with load enable	)				
12	Design of ar	rithmetic circuits using Verilog HDL					
		Total Laboratory Hour	s 30	) ho	urs		
		nent: Continuous assessment, FAT					
	t Book						
1	M. Morris M	ano, Michael D. Ciletti, Digital design: with an introduction to	o the	Veri	log		
	HDL, VHDL	, and system Verilog, 2017, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education					
	1	B 1 (0) " 1000000					
Kec	commended b	y Board of Studies 19-02-2022					

No. 65

Date

17-03-2022

Approved by Academic Council

Cauras ands	DC Machines and Transfor	mara	- 1	<b>T</b>	В	
Course code BEEE215L	DC Machines and Transfor	illers	2	T	P 2	C
	PEEE1021 Pagin Floatrings and Floatronias	Engineering		0		3
Pre-requisite	BEEE102L - Basic Electrical and Electronics BEEE202L - Electromagnetic theory	Engineering,	Syllal	ous v	/ers	ion
	BELEZOZE - Electromagnetic theory				١/	1.0
Course Objective	ie				٧.	1.0
	working principle of DC machines and Trans	formore				
	dge on the various parameters of DC machin		more			
Z. Acquire knowled	age on the various parameters of DC machin	es and mansion	111612			
Course Outcome	_					
Course Outcome	sept of rotating machines and the principle of e	la atrama abania	al anar	<b>~</b> `.		
		electromechanic	ai ener	уу		
	le and multiple excited systems put of DC machines and transformers and ev	valuata thair nar	forman	00		
	pat of DC machines and transformers and ev nance of DC machines and transformers	aluate their per	IOIIIIaii	C <del>C</del>		
3. Test the perioni	lance of DC machines and transformers					
Madula Llast	remechanical Energy Conversion				1 ha	
l	romechanical Energy Conversion	rouito. Loront-'s	force		ho	
	energy conversion: Review of magnetic ci					
torque from energy	gle and double excited magnetic systems;	Determination	oi maç	Ji i <del>e</del> tii	5 101	ce,
	enerators				7 ho	
		l'	10 m. FN			
	ole of operation, construction, armature wind					
, . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nerators; Critical field resistance and critic	•				•
	n; Ampere turns per pole; Compensating					/ing
	erator characteristics and applications; Para	iei operation an	a load			
	lotors				ho	
	tion, back EMF, torque equation, condition					
	tors; Various characteristics; Methods of					
	ses and efficiency; Testing of DC machin	ies: Swinburne	s test,	bra	ke te	est,
	g and Hopkinson's test				7 10 0	
	e Phase Transformers	TME aguation.	Lagles		7 ho	
	ation, construction; Types of transformers;					
	e; Operation of transformer under no load					
	Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all					
•	r: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b	ack test; Parai	iei ope	ralio	n; A	นเด
rransformer, Copp	per saving in auto transformer					
Module:5 Three	e Phase Transformers				l ho	urc
		dolto to otor	thron n			
	tion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta					
reduction in phase	a connection, Scott connection; off load and	i on load tap c	nangei	5, 116	annic	JIIIC
	•				2 ho	urc
	emporary Issues				2 110	ui S
Guest lecture from	Industry and R & D Organizations			21	\ h = .	
	Total Lecture hours:			3(	) ho	urS
Toyt Pook						
Text Book	Charles Kingeley In Ctanhan D. Huran	s "Flootuio NA-	abira e == =	" O	117	<b>_</b> th
	d, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans	s, Electric ivia	chinery	, 20	)   7,	Э
	McGraw Hill Education, India	Tota MaCrass		11004	ion	5th
	ephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals",	rata McGraw		ucat	ωn,	ວເກ
edition, 2012						
Dafaman Dai						
Reference Books		F46 F 3040 - T	L- N4 ^		1:11	
	thari, IJ Nagrath, '' Electric Machines", 2017,	oth Edition, Ta	ıa ivicG	raw I	∃III	
	tion, India					
	nt Del Toro, 'Basic Electric Machines' Pearso	n India Educati	n 004	c		

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz, FAT					
Indic	ative Experiments				
1.	Open Circuit and load characteris	stics of DC Separ	ately Exc	cited Generator	
2	Load Characteristics of DC shunt				
3.	Load Characteristics of DC Comp	ound Generator	3		
4.	Load Characteristics of DC Series	s Motors			
5.	Load Test on DC shunt Motor				
6.	Speed Control of DC Shunt Motor	r			
7.	Performance analysis of DC mac	hines using Swin	burne's <sup>-</sup>	Test	
8.	Performance analysis of DC mac	hines using Hopl	inson Te	est	
9.	Open circuit and short circuit test	on single phase	transforr	ner	
10	Parallel Operation of single phase	e Transformers			
11	Load Test on Single Phase Trans	sformers			
12	Three Phase Transformer and Sc	cott connection of	Transfo	rmer	
	Total Laboratory Hours				
Mode	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT				
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	DD-MM-YYYY			
Approved by Academic Council No. xx Date DD-MM-YYYY			DD-MM-YYYY		

Pre-requisite DC Machines and Transformers Syllabus versic V. 1  Course Objectives 1. Impart the concepts of AC machines 2. Analyse the performance characteristics asynchronous and synchronous machines  Course Outcome 1. Identify the different types of construction and working of synchronous and asynchronous machines 2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance  Module:1 Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motor, ScIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine  A hou Module:3 Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:3 Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:3 Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor.  Module:3 Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor.  Module:3 Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor.  Module:3 Induction Generator:  Module:4 Induction Generator:  Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor; Bhaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator  Module:5 Synchronous Generator  Module:6 Synchronous Motor  Principle of operation;	Course code	AC MACHINES		L	Т	Р	С
Course Objectives 1. Impart the concepts of AC machines 2. Analyse the performance characteristics asynchronous and synchronous machines Course Outcome 1. Identify the different types of construction and working of synchronous and asynchronous machines 2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance 2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance 3. Perform various tests on synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance  Module:1   Poly-phase Induction Machine	EEE312L			2	0	2	3
Course Objectives 1. Impart the concepts of AC machines 2. Analyse the performance characteristics asynchronous and synchronous machines Course Outcome 1. Identify the different types of construction and working of synchronous and asynchronous machines 2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines 3. Perform various tests on synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance  Module:1   Poly-phase Induction Machine   4 hou Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2   Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine   4 hou Module:2   Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine   4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, N load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3   Single phase A. C. motors   5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivaled circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start acapacitor start & run induction motor; Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   8 hou Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution fact MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage Regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow equations  Module:5   Synchr	Pre-requisite	DC Machines and Transformers		Syllab	us v	ersi	ior
1. Impart the concepts of AC machines 2. Analyse the performance characteristics asynchronous and synchronous machines  Course Outcome 1. Identify the different types of construction and working of synchronous and asynchronous machines 2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines 3. Perform various tests on synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance  Module:1 Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motors, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, Noada & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors  Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors  Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory, equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a grapacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors. Universal motor, Repulsion motor; introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator  Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution fact MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator atheir r						٧.	1.0
2. Analyse the performance characteristics asynchronous and synchronous machines  Course Outcome  1. Identify the different types of construction and working of synchronous and asynchronous machines 2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its perform various tests on synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance  Module:1 Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, No load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors 5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor; Shaded pole induction motor; fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hou Morking; Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram; alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator a their ratings; Synchronous Motor 7 hou factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test is measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient							
Course Outcome  1. Identify the different types of construction and working of synchronous and asynchronous machines 2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance  Module:1 Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficient Module:3 Isingle phase Induction Machine 4 hou Module:3 Isingle phase A. C. motors  Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start acapacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator  Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution fact MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronous Motor  Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Slip							
1. Identify the different types of construction and working of synchronous and asynchronous machines  3. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines  3. Perform various tests on synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance    Module:1   Poly-phase Induction Machine	2. Analyse the pe	formance characteristics asynchronous and synch	ronous ma	achines			
1. Identify the different types of construction and working of synchronous and asynchronous machines  3. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines  3. Perform various tests on synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance    Module:1   Poly-phase Induction Machine							
machines 2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines 3. Perform various tests on synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance  Module:1 Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications: Types motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, Noload & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors 5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hou Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution fact MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow Module:5 Synchronous Motor 7 hou Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding: Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Sip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:5 Synchronous Hunting and Porganizations 7 total							
2. Analyse the characteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous machines 3. Perform various tests on synchronous machines and asynchronous machines to analyze its performance  Module:1 Poly-phase Induction Machine		erent types of construction and working of synchron	lous and a	isynchro	nou	S	
Module:1   Poly-phase Induction Machine   4 hou				م ماناه			
Module:1 Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, N load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors 5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors; Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems Module:4 Synchronous Generator  Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution fact MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator a their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine Module:5 Synchronous in Active Pow					مارحد	ito	
Module:1   Poly-phase Induction Machine   4 hou Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2   Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine   4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, Nolada & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3   Single phase A. C. motors   5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   8 hou Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution fact MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their rating Power flow equation power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Lo angle and Power flow equation power and characteristics; Synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test in measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:5		s tests on synchronous machines and asynchronou	is macrime	55 to and	aiyze	: 115	
Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2   Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine   4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, N load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses   5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start acapacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   Shou   Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronous Motor   Though equations   Tho	periormance						
Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2   Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine   4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, N load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses   5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start acapacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   Shou   Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronous Motor   Though equations   Tho	Module:1 Poly	-phase Induction Machine			4	ho	urs
motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, N load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors 5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hou Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hou and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronous Motor 7 hou equations  Module:5 Synchronous Motor 7 hou equations  Module:5 Synchronous Motor 7 hou equations  Module:6 Contemporary Issues 9 pase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine Module:6 Contemporary Issues 1 page 1		•	and App	lications			
performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Coggi & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor  Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine 4 hou Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, Noad & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors 5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start acapacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, factional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hou Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hou Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator 9 hou finduced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Powflow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Lo angle and Power flow equations  Module:5 Synchronous Motor 7 hou Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Powfactor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Mod							
Module:2 Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine  Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, N load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors  Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator  Shout Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution fact MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Lo angle and Power flow equations  Module:5 Synchronous Motor  Thou Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Sip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6 Contemporary Issues  Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours:  30 houtest Books  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 1							
Module:2   Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine	& Crawling; Induc	ction Generator; Load and Power factor control. In	troduction	to linea	ar ind	duct	ior
Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, Noad & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses  Module:3   Single phase A. C. motors   5 hou Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   8 hou Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution fact MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Lo angle and Power flow equations  Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hou Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test fineasurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hou Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations   Total Lecture hours:	motor						
load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses    Single phase A. C. motors							
Module:3   Single phase A. C. motors   5 hour Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   8 hour Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor with form of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Lo angle and Power flow equations  Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hour Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting and Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test if measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6   Contemporary Issues   Total Lecture hours:   30 hour Text Books   A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India   Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5 the content of the provided							
Module:3   Single phase A. C. motors   5 hour Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivaled circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start acapacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse power motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   8 hour Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution facts MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Power flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Loangle and Power flow equations  Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hour Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting and Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Power factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hour Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations   Total Lecture hours:   30 hour Text Books   1.   A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India   2.   Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nance ana	lysis fro	m Ci	rcle	
Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivale circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse powe motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hour construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Power flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Loangle and Power flow equations  Module:5 Synchronous Motor 7 hour Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting and Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-curve; Applications: Power factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine Module:6 Contemporary Issues 2 hour Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours: 30 hour Text Books  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5			1				
circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of sing phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse pow motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   8 hou Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Lo angle and Power flow equations  Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hou Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test is measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hou Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours:   30 hou Fext Books   1.   A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India   2.   Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5							
phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start a capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse power motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4   Synchronous Generator   8 hou Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution facts MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Lo angle and Power flow equations  Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hou Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronous motors; Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hou Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours:   30 hou Text Books   A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India   Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5							
capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse powe motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems  Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hou Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Power and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Loangle and Power flow equations  Module:5 Synchronous Motor 7 hou Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting and Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Power factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine Module:6 Contemporary Issues 2 hou Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours: 30 hou Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India 2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5 fedition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India 2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5							
Module:4 Synchronous Generator 8 hou Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Lo angle and Power flow equations  Module:5 Synchronous Motor  Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting a Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6 Contemporary Issues  Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours:  30 hou  Text Books  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5							
Module:4   Synchronous Generator					JISE	ρυι	ΝC
Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor, MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Loangle and Power flow equations    Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hou			Vitation 3	yotomo	8	ho	urs
MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Locangle and Power flow equations    Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hou	,		ch factor	distribu			
alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Pow flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Loangle and Power flow equations    Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hou							
flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator at their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Loangle and Power flow equations    Module:5   Synchronous Motor   7 hou							
their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Loangle and Power flow equations  Module:5 Synchronous Motor 7 hour Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting and Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Power factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6 Contemporary Issues 2 hour Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours: 30 hour Text Books  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5		· ·					
Module:5 Synchronous Motor  Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting and Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine  Module:6 Contemporary Issues  Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours:  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5	their ratings; Syn	chronization power and characteristics; Synchron	ous Mach	nine Sta	bility	: Lo	a
Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting at Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine    Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hou	angle and Power	flow equations					
Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine    Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hourself   2 hourself   2 hourself   30 hourself   2 hourself   30 hourself   30 hourself   30 hourself   4 hourself   5 hourself   6 hourself							
change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Pow factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine    Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hour						_	
factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test of measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine    Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hour							
measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine    Module:6   Contemporary Issues   2 hour							
Module:6 Contemporary Issues  Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours: 30 hours  Text Books  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5					p t€	est	to
Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations  Total Lecture hours:  30 hou  Text Books  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5		·	pole macr	iine			
Text Books  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5		• •			2	ho	urs
Text Books  1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5	Guest lecture fron						
<ol> <li>A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India</li> <li>Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5</li> </ol>		lotal Lecture hours:			30	no	urs
<ol> <li>A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India</li> <li>Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5</li> </ol>	Text Books		<u>l</u>				
Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India  Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5		d, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans. "Elec	tric Machi	nery", 2	2017	, 5 <sup>th</sup>	ī
2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5				,			
			McGraw	Hill Edu	ıcati	on,	5tł
GUILIOTI, ZUTZ	edition, 2012	·				_	_

1.	DP Kothari, IJ Nagrath, "Electric Machines", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education,							
	India							
2.	/incent Del Toro, 'Basic Electric Machines' Pearson India Education, 2016							
3.	M.N. Bandyopadhyay, Electrical Machines Theory and Practice, PHI Learning PVT LTD.,							
	New Delhi, 2009							
	de of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz and FAT							
	cative Experiments							
1.	Regulation of Alternator by EMF and MMF Methods							
2.	Regulation of Alternator by Potier triangle/ZPF Method							
3.	Load Test on Three Phase Alternator							
4.	Synchronization of Three Phase Alternator on infinite busbar							
5.	V- Curves and inverted V-curves for Synchronous Motor							
6	Load Test on Three Phase Squirrel cage Induction Motor							
7	Load Test on Three Phase Slip-ring Induction Motor							
8	Performance evaluation of Three-Phase Induction Motor from Circle							
	Diagram.							
9	Load Test on Three Phase Induction Generator							
10	Load test on Single Phase Induction Motor							
11	Slip test on Alternator							
12	Parallel operation of Synchronous generator							
	Total Laboratory Hours   30 hours							
Mod	de of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT, Oral examination							
Red	commended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY							
App	roved by Academic Council No. xx Date DD-MM-YYYY							

BEEE208L	Analog Electronics			T 0	P 0	3	
Pre-requisite	BEEE205L, BEEE205P		3 Syllabu		_	_	
1 To Toquiono		1.0					
Course Objective	∟ es						
	t types of amplifiers and analyze their resp	onses.				_	
	ne characteristics and applications of analo						
	plement analog circuits for real world applic						
Course Outcome	28						
-	this course, the students will be able to:						
	ncepts of power amplifiers.						
	analyze the design aspects of differential ar						
	uency of oscillation for different oscillators.						
	rformance characteristics and applications						
5. Design ADCs,	DACs and timer circuits for engineering ap	plications.				_	
Module:1 Pow	ar Amnlifiars			- 6	ho		
	; Power transistors; Heat sinks; Classes	of amplifiers: Cl	ass A				
	Class AB Push-Pull complementary output		1433 / N	, D	aria	•	
	rential Amplifiers			6	ho	uI	
	fiers: Common mode gain, differential m	ode gain, casco	de an	d fo	olde	t	
	al amplifier, differential amplifier with activ			-			
	Ilators			6	ho	u	
Barkhausen criter	ion for oscillation, Hartley and Colpitts osc	illators, Phase s	hift, W	ein	brid	ge	
and Crystal oscilla	ators, Clapp oscillator						
Module:4 Op-A	Amp Characteristics			7	ho!	u	
	of Operational amplifier: Input resistance						
	ts, offset currents, offset voltage, commo						
	er, closed loop gain, differential amplific	er; AC Perform	ance:	frec	quer	ıC	
	nt response, slew rate				· I	_	
	Amp Applications	1.6. 7.4			ho		
	s of op-amp: Adder, Subtractor, Averaging						
•	entiator and Integrator; Nonlinear applicat	•	•				
generators and A	Precision half wave and full wave rectifie	rs, Peak delect	OI, VV	ave	1011	. 1	
<u> </u>	og and Digital Converters			6	ho	111	
	converter (ADC): Types of ADC, merits an	d demerits Desi	an issi				
	ter (DAC): Characterization, Types of DA						
	nd hold circuits; Voltage-controlled oscillate						
principle and appl			оор.	<b>-</b>			
	ers and Regulators			6	ho	uı	
Module: /   I ime	nostable and Astable modes of operation	ı; Voltage regula	ators:	Fixe	d a	n	
IC555 Timer, Mo						_	
IC555 Timer, Mo Adjustable voltage	e regulators, Switching voltage regulators				\ L		
IC555 Timer, Mo Adjustable voltage				2	ho	uı	
IC555 Timer, Mo Adjustable voltage	e regulators, Switching voltage regulators				ho		

1	A.S. Sedra, K.C. Smith, T.C. Carusone, and V. Gaudet, Microelectronics Circuits, 2019, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Oxford university press						
2	James Fiore, Operational Amplifie Application, 2021, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Disside	rs & Linea nts	r Integrat	ed Circuits: Theory and			
Ref	ference Books						
1	Albert Malvino and David Bates, Electeducation	tronic Princi	oles, 2021	, 9 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill			
2	Huijsing, Johan, Operational amplifier	rs, 2016, 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Edition, S	pringer Netherlands			
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz, FAT						
	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

17-03-2022

Date

	BEEE208P	Analog Electronics Lab		1	т	Р	С
ь	BLLL200F	Alialog Liectionics Lab		0	0	2	1
Pro-	-requisite	BEEE205L, BEEE205P	Syl	)		ersi	
110	requisite	BELEZOSE, BELEZOSI	Oyi		.0	CISI	011
Cou	ırse Objective	us I			.0		
1. C	comprehensive	exposure and skills to develop different types of ampl	ifiers a	nd c	scil	lator	s.
		lement the various real-time applications using analog					
Cou	ırse Outcome	s					
On o	completion of t	his course, the students will be able to:					
		ential amplifiers and oscillator circuits for engineering a	applicat	ions	<b>.</b>		
		lyze application of various Op-Amp circuits.					
3. D	evelop and im	plement timer circuits.					
	cative Experi						
1.		esponse of Differential Amplifier					
2.	•	ase Shift Oscillator for a desired frequency					
3.	•	en Bridge Oscillator for a desired frequency					
4.	•	rtley Oscillator for a stipulated frequency					
5.		nt of Op-amp characteristics					
6.		construct: Inverting and Non-inverting amplifiers, Adde	r, Subt	racto	or,		
	Integrator, D						
7.		precision Half-wave and Full-wave rectifier					
8.		obtain the frequency response of active filters					
9.		chmitt trigger and Comparator circuits					
10.		eform generators to obtain triangular and sawtooth sign	nai				
11.		mplement the circuit of DAC/ADC	<del>-</del> -				
12.	Design and o	construct Astable and Monostable multivibrator using 5	55 I IM	ers			
		T-(-!! ! !	1	00 '			
		Total Laboratory F	ours	<b>30</b> l	nou	rs	
<b>T</b>	4 Dools						
	t Book	) '' TO O	0: :		040	• Oth	
		Smith, T.C. Carusone, and V. Gaudet, Microelectronics	Circui	ts, 2	U19	), 8°'	
	ion, Oxford uni	• •					
		ent: Continuous assessment, FAT  Board of Studies   19-02-2022					
REC	ommenaea by	DUATU UI STUUIES   13-UZ-ZUZZ					

No. 65

Approved by Academic Council

BEEE301L Power Electronics			L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE203L, BEEE205L, BEEE205P	Syllabus version			on	
		1.0				

- 1. Comprehend the operating characteristics of power electronic devices and their control.
- 2. Analyze the performance of power converters operating under various loads.
- 3. Design the power converter along with suitable control technique for different operating conditions.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify an appropriate power semiconductor device along with gate drive and protection circuits for a given converter configuration.
- 2. Analyze the performance of single-phase and three-phase AC-DC converters.
- 3. Comprehend the operating principle of hard and soft-switching DC-DC converters.
- 4. Analyze the performance of DC-AC converter with various modulation techniques.
- 5. Understand the operation of AC-AC converters and their performance.

## Module:1 | Power Semiconductor Devices

8 hours

Structure; steady-state V-I characteristics; Turn-ON and Turn-OFF characteristics of power diode, SCR, power MOSFET, IGBT and other; Design of gate drive and snubber circuits; Design of heat sinks; Intelligent Power Modules (IPM); Wide-band gap (SiC and GaN) power devices.

## Module:2 | AC-DC Controlled Converters

9 hours

Single phase half and fully controlled converters: Performance analysis with R and RL load under continuous and discontinuous conduction modes, inverter mode operation, harmonics, input power factor; Concepts of PWM and phase-angle control; Effect of source impedance; Three-phase half and fully controlled converter: Performance analysis, harmonics, input power factor; Dual converters.

## Module:3 DC-DC Converters

10 hours

Buck, Boost and Buck-Boost DC-DC converters, design equations, TRC and CLC control strategies; multi-quadrant operation; Cuk, forward and fly-back converters; EMI/EMC issues; Hard and soft-switching, zero-voltage switching (ZVS) and zero-current switching (ZCS) concepts; Quasi-resonant converters.

#### Module:4 DC-AC Converters

10 hours

Inverter types, Single phase and three phase voltage source inverters (VSI): analysis under R and RL loads, harmonic analysis; PWM control techniques: Square-wave, sinusoidal, modified sinusoidal and space-vector, selective harmonic elimination; EMI/EMC issues; Multi-level concept; diode clamped, capacitor clamped and cascaded H-bridge MLIs; Comparative features.

#### Module:5 AC-AC Converters

6 hours

Single-phase and three-phase AC voltage regulators: Circuit configurations, performance analysis, harmonic analysis; Cyclo-converters; Matrix converters.

		То	tal Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Tex	Text Books							
1.		nmad H. Rashid, Power Election, Pearson Education	tronics: Device	es, Circu	its and Applications, 2017,			
2.	Hart, D	aniel W, Power electronics,	2011, Tata Mc	Graw-Hi	II Education			
Ref	ference	Books						
1.	Mohan Design	, Undeland and Robbins, , 2007, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley	Power Elect	ronics: (	Converters, Applications and			
2.	L. Uma	nand, Power Electronics: Es	sentials and A	pplicatio	ns, 2009, Wiley			
3.	Agrawa Educat	The state of the s	c Systems -	Theory	and Design, 2011, Pearson			
4.	4. Muhammad H. Rashid , SPICE for Power Electronics and Electric Power, 2012, CRC Press							
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT							
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	19-02-2022	•				
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

BEEE302L Digital Signal Processing		L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE204L S	Syllabus versio			
		1.0			

- 1. Analyze Linear Time-Invariant systems and frequency response characteristics of discrete time systems.
- 2. Design IIR filters and FIR filters.
- 3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques.
- 2. Realize the structures of digital systems.
- 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints.
- 4. Explore real world digital signal processors.
- 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters.

## Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems

4 hours

Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain.

#### Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform

8 hours

DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures.

## Module:3 Design of IIR Filters

8 hours

Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique.

## Module:4 Design of FIR Filters

8 hours

FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser.

# Module:5 Digital Signal Processors

6 hours

Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms.

# Module:6 | Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing

5 hours

Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures.

# Module:7 | Adaptive Filters

4 hours

Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications.

# Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

## Total Lecture hours: | 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.
- Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete time Signal Processing, 2014, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson.

#### Reference Books

1. Lawrence R Rabiner and Bernard Gold, Theory and Application of Digital Signal

	Processing, 2016, Pearson Educatio	n.					
2.	2. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Digital Signal Processing- A Practical Approach, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.						
3.	Steven W Smith, Digital Signal Proce	essing: A Pra	ctical Gu	ide for Engineers and			
	Scientists, 2014, Newnes.						
4.	Sanjit K. Mitra, Digital Signal Proces	sing, 2013, 4	<sup>th</sup> edition,	Tata McGraw Hill.			
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022						
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

	Agenda Itel	n 65/39	- Ann	ıexu	re -	35
BEEE303L	Control Systems		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisites	BEEE101L, BEEE101P, BMAT102L	S	yllabı		ersi	on
			•	1.0		
Course Objective						
	fundamentals of physical systems modelling and of	control	of lin	ear	tim	е
invariant systems						
	tical control system design with realistic system spec		ıs.			
3. Impart knowled	ge of state variable models and state feedback desig	ın.				
0						
Course Outcome						
•	n of this course, the student will be able to:					
	nematical models of the physical systems.					
	stem performance in time and frequency domains. stability of linear time invariant system in time and fre	auona	, dom	ainc		
	nsators and controllers to meet the performance spec			allis	٠.	
	pace analysis and design state feedback control.	incation	13.			
	para analysis and accign state recastion continue					
Module:1 Syste	ems and their Representations			6	ho	urs
	in control systems: open loop and closed loop,	transf	er fu	nctio	ons	of
	rical and electro-mechanical systems, electrical ana					
diagram reduction	n, signal flow graphs.	· ·	•			
	Response Analysis				ho	
	gnals, time response of first and second order sy		time	dor	nair	1
	eady state error, static error constants and system ty	pe.				
	lity Analysis and Root Locus				ho	
	and definition, characteristic equation, location of us technique: construction, properties and application		Rout	h H	lurw	itz
Module:4 Frequ	uency Response Analysis			6	ho	urs
	in specifications; Bode plot, Polar plot; Correlation	betwe	en fre	eque	ency	/
	domain specifications.					
	lity in Frequency Domain				ho	
	gain margin, phase margin; stability analysis using	g frequ	ency	res	pon	se
methods; Nyquist	•					
Bradulaic   Cami	noncotors and Controllers			7	ha	IFC

# Module:6 Compensators and Controllers

Realization of basic compensators, cascade compensation in time domain and frequency domain, feedback compensation, design of lag, lead, lag-lead series compensators using Bode plot; P, PI and PID controllers in frequency domain.

## Module:7 | State Space Analysis

7 hours

Concepts of state variable and state model, solution of state equation, state space to transfer function conversion, state space decomposition methods, controllability, observability, pole placement control, observer design.

## Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

45 hours

# **Text Books**

1. Norman S. Nise, Control System Engineering, 2019, 8th Edition, John Wiley & Sons

Total Lecture hours:

Farid Galnaraghi, Benjamin C. Kuo, Automatic Control System, 2017, 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. K. Ogata, Modern Control Engineering, 2016, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson
- 2. R.C. Dorf & R.H. Bishop, Modern Control Systems, 2017, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson

	Education			
3.	M. Gopal, Control Systems- Princip			-
4.	J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, Control International Publishers	l System Eng	ineering,	2018, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Age
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT		
	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BEE	E303P	Control Systems Lab		L	TF		С
				0	0 2		1
Pre-	requisites	BEEE101L, BEEE101P, BMAT102L	Syll	abu	s ver	sic	n
				1	.0		
	rse Objective						
		er function and state space models of physical systems.					
		lement a PID controller/State feedback controller/ Lag/L	_ead/L	ag-I	ead		
com	pensators.						
	rse Outcome						
		of this course, the student will be able to:					
		ck control for meeting system specifications.					
		bility and response of linear time invariant systems. e and frequency domain analyses of first and second or	dor ev	cton	20		
J. F		e and frequency domain analyses of first and second of	u <del>c</del> i sy	SICI	15.		
India	cative Experi	ments					
1.		tudy of block diagram reduction technique					
2.	Determination	on of time domain specifications					
3.		and second order electrical networks					
4.	Stability ana	lysis of linear systems					
5.	PID controlle	er design using Bode plot					
6.	PID controlle	er design using root locus					
7.		or design in frequency and time domains					
8.	Analysis of c	ontrollability and observability properties of a system					
9.		sator design for linear servo motor for speed control app	olicatio	n			
10.		ent controller design for inverted pendulum					
11.		r design for position control of servo plant					
12.		ntrol design for ball and beam system					
13.		er design for magnetic levitation system					
14.		on of transfer function of separately excited DC generato					
15.		of transfer function of field-controlled separately excited		/loto	r		
16.	Controller re	alization from MATLAB / SIMULINK using Embedded C					
		Total Laboratory Ho	ours	30 h	ours		
		ent: Continuous assessment, FAT					
	Book						
1	. Norman S	. Nise, Control System Engineering, 2019, 8th Edition	n, Joh	n W	ıley	&	

Sons

Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council 19-02-2022

Date

17-03-2022

No. 65

BEEE304L	Power Systems Engineering		L	Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BEEE203L	Syl	labı	ıs v	ersi	ion
			1	.0		

- 1. Understand and distinguish various power generation, transmission and distribution systems.
- 2. Design and analyze the performance of the transmission and distribution systems.
- 3. Evaluate the various electricity tariffs and power factor correction at consumer premises.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Understand and comprehend the concept of various conventional power generation systems
- 2. Compute and analyze the transmission line parameters.
- 3. Design electrical equivalent models and analyze the performance of transmission & distribution systems.
- 4. Design and analyze the number of string insulators and line sag for overhead lines.
- 5. Compute various electricity tariff schemes and analyze power factor improvement methods.

## Module:1 | Power Generation

6 hours

Power system structure; Comparison between AC and DC power supply; Classification of power generation systems; Conventional power generation: Thermal, hydel, nuclear and pumped storage scheme.

#### Module:2 | Transmission Line Parameters

10 hours

Transmission line parameters: Resistance, inductance and capacitance of single and three phase lines, single and double circuits, symmetrical and unsymmetrical conductor spacing; Transposition of conductors; Method of GMD; Bundled conductors; Effect of earth on transmission line capacitance; Skin and proximity effects; Interference with neighboring circuits.

# Module:3 Representation of Power System Components

7 hours

Single-phase representation of balanced three-phase networks; One-line diagram; Modeling of power system components; Impedance and reactance diagram; Per Unit (PU) system; Complex power.

## Module:4 | Performance of Transmission Line

10 hours

Voltage regulation, Transmission efficiency; Representation of transmission lines: Short, medium and long lines; ABCD constants; Ferranti effect; Corona: Critical Disruptive Voltage (CDV), practical importance; Surge impedance and surge impedance loading; Tuned power lines; Power flow through a transmission line.

# Module:5 Mechanical Design of Overhead Transmission Lines

10 hours

Line supports and conductors; Insulators: types of insulators, string insulator and string efficiency, potential distribution over a string insulator, methods of improving of string efficiency, line sag and tension: wind and ice loading effect, string chart, sag template, vibration dampers; Comparison between overhead line and underground cables, types of underground cables and its construction.

# Module:6 | Distribution Systems & Substations

8 hours

Distribution System: Classification, section and size of feeders, schemes of distributor connections AC distributors; Substation design: Classification based on service and design, equipment, types of bus bar arrangements, Key diagram of 33/11 kV and 11 kV/415 V substation, optimal Substation location, earthing of substation, methods of neutral grounding.

Mo	dule:7	Tariff and Power Factor	Correction		7 hours
Loa	ad curve	e; Tariff: Characteristics and	types; Power	r factor:	Causes of low power factor,
		or improvement and equipmer	nt, calculation	of powe	r factor capacitance rating.
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		Tota	al Lecture ho	urs:	60 hours
Te	xt Book	S		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	D. P. ł	Kothari, I. J. Nagrath, Power	System Engir	neering,	2019, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, McGraw-
		ucation	,		
Re	ference	Books			
1			son, Gary W.	Chang, I	Power System Analysis, 2016,
		w-Hill Education			
2	CL Wa	dhwa, Electrical Power Syster	ms, 2017,7 <sup>th</sup> E	Edition, N	New Age publication
3			Electrical inst	allation	Practice", 2014, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
	Blackw	ell Publishing Company			
Мо	de of Ev	raluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz, FAT		
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
		y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE305L	Measurements and Instrumentation		L	Т	Р	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	BEEE203L	Sy	llab	us v	ersi	on
				1.0		

- 1. Comprehend the operating principle of electrical and electronic measurement systems.
- 2. Design different measuring instruments for specific applications.
- 3. Implement data acquisition systems for various engineering applications with virtual Instrumentation.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Understand the constructional features of measurement system and evaluate the errors in the process.
- 2. Design meters for measurement of various electrical variables.
- 3. Design bridges for measurement of various electric circuit constants.
- 4. Analyze and apply various transducers for measurement process.
- 5. Analyze the working of digital instruments and develop a Virtual Instrumentation system through LabVIEW.

## Module:1 Characteristics of Measurements

4 hours

Functional elements of an instrument; Static and dynamic characteristics of zero and first order instruments; Sources of error in measurement; Techniques for reducing error; Loading effect of instruments; Statistical evaluation of measurement data; Calibration and standards.

## Module:2 | Electrical and Electronic Instruments

4 hours

Classification of instruments; Working principle of potentiometer; Design of analog voltmeter, ammeter using PMMC and MI; Ohm meter; Power factor meter; Q meter; Single phase wattmeter; analog energy meter; Instrument transformers.

#### Module:3 D.C bridges

3 hours

Design of deflection bridges: Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin bridge, Kelvin double bridge and their merits and demerits.

# Module:4 A.C bridges

3 hours

Maxwell bridge, Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien Bridge and their Merits and Demerits.

#### Module:5 Transducers and Display devices

5 hours

Classification of transducers; Selection of transducers; Resistive, capacitive and inductive transducers; Piezoelectric and digital displacement transducers; Photo tube; Photo multiplier tube; Working principle and specifications of Analog CRO, LED and LCD.

## Module:6 | Digital Instruments

5 hours

Comparison of analog and digital techniques; Digital voltmeter; Multimeters; Energy meter; Digital CRO; Frequency counters; Measurement of frequency and time interval; Extension of frequency range; Automation in digital instruments: Automatic polarity indication, automatic ranging, automatic zeroing, fully automatic digital instruments; Computer controlled test systems; Virtual instruments.

Mo	dule:7	Data acquisition			4 hours
Ele	ments o	f digital data acquisition s	ystem: Multiplexin	g, data	loggers; Computer controlled
inst	rumenta	tion; IEEE 488 bus; DAQ of	cards and accesso	ries: NI	ELVIS; Interfacing sensors and
		LabVIEW; Applications of I	LabVIEW		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Topics			2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours
					33 1134113
Tax	t Books				
			O		- Flactrical and Flactronia
1.	Sawnn	ey, A. K., and Puneet rements and Instrumentatio	Sawnney. A co	ourse II	n Electrical and Electronic
2					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2.	•	ys, Richard, and Fabiola L w-Hill Education	De La Cueva. Lab	viEvv g	graphical programming, 2020,
Ref	erence				
1.			ntation and Measur	rements	, 2013, Oxford University Press
2.					electronic instrumentation and
۷.		rement techniques, 2016, P	•		electronic instrumentation and
3.		• • •			017, McGraw Hill Education
		-			•
4.			ncai weasuremen	is and i	Measuring Instruments, 2019, 6 <sup>th</sup>
_		Medtech	·· ord ··· or		14.0
5.	Kalsı, F	I. S. Electronic Instrumenta	tion, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, 20	118, Tata	a McGraw-Hill Education
Mod	de of Eva	aluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT		
Rec	rommen	ded by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
		y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022
74	JOVEU D	y Adadennio Oddinon	140. 00	Date	11-00-2022

BEE	E305P	Measurem	ents and Instrur	mentation	ı Lab	L	Т	Р	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	BEEE203L				Sylla	bus	vers	sion
							1.0		
	ırse Objective								
		velopment of measu							
		I knowledge on han	dling instruments	and mode	ern tools.				
	rse Outcome								
	•	this course, the stud							
		ation of electrical me							
		us electrical and phy							
	cative Experi	nt measurement sys	sterns using Laby	I⊏VV.					
11.		of single-phase Watt	tmeter and Energ	ıv mətər					
2.	Torque mea	isurement using Stra	ain daude	ly illeter					
3.		ductance measurem		<b>t</b>					
4.		apacitance measure							
5.		nt of resistance usin			uble bridge				
6.		nt of temperature us	•						
7.		perations For loop a							
8.		ng using Case struct			<u> </u>				
9.		ng using Sub VI	, ,						
10.		'I to read LVDT outp	out voltage using	USB 6221					
11.	Developmer	nt of virtual meter thi	rough data acquis	sition usin	g LabVIEW	I			
12.		'I to activate an aları							
	-		·						
	•			Total Lab	oratory Ho	urs :	30 h	ours	;
Mod	de of assessm	ent: Continuous ass	sessment, FAT		•				
Tex	t Book								
Saw	hney, A. K., a	and Puneet Sawhne	y. A course in Ele	ectrical an	d Electroni	с Меа	sure	men	ts
and	Instrumentati	on, 19 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 201	6, Dhanpat Rai 8	& Compan	у				
		y Board of Studies	19-02-2022						
App	roved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22			

DEEEOOOL	Т	Device Customa Analysis		· · ·	Г.	
BEEE306L		Power Systems Analysis		1 T 3 0	P 0	<b>C</b>
Pre-requisite	е	BEEE304L	Sy	/llabus		
•				1.0		
Course Obje						
2. Apply the	conce	the modelling of components for power system studies to design and construct the power system. elop protection schemes for the secured and reliable protections.		grid op	erati	ion.
Course Outo	come	S				
<ol> <li>Formulate</li> <li>Identify and devices.</li> <li>Examine of</li> <li>Design and</li> </ol>	the nad and the street	this course, the students will be able to: etwork matrices and compute load flow solutions for palyze different types of faults to calculate the transient int power system stability issues and apply appropriate lement protection schemes for power system. working of a conventional SCADA and wide area mo	rating solut	of prot	ection	S.
	<b></b>	n Occations National III Mandallin n			0 L	
		r System Network Modelling analysis in planning and operation of power system	. diat		-	ours
steady state analysis; Ad	e and dmitta	transient state; general aspects of power flow, shounce $(Y_{BUS})$ , sparse matrix and impedance $(Z_{BUS})$ match off-nominal tap ratio; Phase shifting transformers.	rt circ	uit and	stal	bility
		Flow Analysis				ours
Newton-Rap	phsor	n; Derivation of power flow equation; Bus classificat and fast decoupled methods; DC load flow; P ack bus power; transmission loss and line flows.				
Module:3	Symn	netrical Short Circuit Analysis			7 hc	ours
		circuit study; Approximations in modeling; Sl circuit analysis; Algorithm for short circuit studie				
Module:4	Unsy	mmetrical Short Circuit Analysis			6 hc	ours
		oonent transformation; Positive, negative and zero secults; L-G, L-L and L-L-G fault analysis using sequence			danc	es;
Module:5	Stabi	lity Analysis			6 hc	ours
Swing equat Voltage stab		n state space form; Equal area criterion; Critical cleanalysis.	ring a	angle ai	nd ti	me;
Module:6	Real-	time Monitoring and Control of Power Systems			6 hc	ours
Supervisory Wide Area M	Conti Ionito	monitoring control and operation; Dynamics and rol and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system; Concept ring Systems (WAMS); Phasor Measurement Units (Fitoring Systems (WAMS) for real time control with SCA	s of s PMUs	synchro <sub>l</sub> ); Augm	phas enta	sors;
Module:7	Powe	r System Protection			5 hc	ours
Overcurrent	and d	rotection concepts and relaying; Electromagnetic ifferential protection; Distance protection; Relay coord		n.		
Module:8	Conte	emporary Topics			2 hc	ours

**Total Lecture hours:** 

45 hours

Tex	rt Books			
1.	John J. Grainger, William D. Stevens	son, Jr, Gary	W Chang	g, Power System Analysis,
	2016, Tata McGraw Hill Education			
2.	Hadi Saadat, Power System Analysi	s, 2015, Tata	McGraw	Hill Education
Ref	ference Books			
1.	Ulf Hager, Christian Rehtanz, Niko	lai Voropai,	Monitorir	ng Control and Protection of
	Interconnected Power Systems, 201	4, Springer		
2.	D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mod	ern Power S	ystem An	alysis, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, Tata
	McGraw Hill Education			
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignm	ents, FAT		
Red	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022	).	
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE306P	Power Systems Analysis Lab		L	Т	Р	С
			0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Syl	abı	IS V	ersi	ion
				1.0		

- 1. Represent and apply the network models of different power system components for steady state and dynamic simulations.
- 2. Design a protection scheme for power grids based on the results of short circuit analysis.
- 3. Carryout transient studies to assess the stability of power system following disturbances from the power grid.

## **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Estimate the reactive power requirement of a typical AC system to operate within nominal voltage and power factor limits.
- 2. Develop and apply load flow analysis to an electrical power grid and interpret the results.
- 3. Calculate the circuit breaker ratings from the results of short circuit analysis.

Indi	cative Experiments			
1.	Calculation of transmission line	parameters for s	hort, medi	ium and long lines
2.	Ferranti effect on long transmis	sion lines		
3.	Reactive compensation require	ment for power sy	/stems	
4.	Determination of Y <sub>BUS</sub> and Z <sub>BUS</sub>	matrices		
5.	Load flow analysis of power sys	stem		
6	Load flow analysis using DC load power flow	ad flow model and	d calculati	on of ATC using repeated
7.	Symmetrical short circuit analys	sis		
8.	Unsymmetrical short circuit ana			
9.	Transient stability analysis of S	MIB system		
10.	IDMT characteristics of overcur	rent relays		
11	Differential protection of transm	ission lines		
			Total Lab	oratory Hours 30 hours
Mod	le of assessment: Continuous as	sessment, FAT		·
Tex	t Book			
•	<ol> <li>John J. Grainger, William D. S 2016, Tata McGraw Hill Educ</li> </ol>		ry W Cha	ng, Power System Analysis,
Stuc		19-02-2022		
I App	roved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

	Electric Drives		_   T	P (
		;	3 0	0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P, BEEE301L	Sylla	bus v	ersio
			1.0	
Course Objective	es			
	d the concepts and basic operation of electric drive sys			
	end open loop and closed loop control operation of elec-			S.
3. Learn the	concepts of vector control and sensor less control of AC	C motors	5.	
Course Outcome	· <del>-</del>			
	this course, the student will be able to			
•	end the characteristics of electric motor drives.			
	C motors characteristics with control techniques.			
	C motors with soft starting methods and braking metho			
	nd the vector control and sensor less control concepts o			
5. Select the	appropriate motor drive system for the required load dy	mamics.		
Madulai4 Dyn	aming of Floatric Drives	1		haur
	amics of Electric Drives	N 4		hour
	etric Drives: Types of loads, Multi quadrant operation			
	ring methods; Selection of Motor Power rating: Heating	, Classe	SOID	uιy,
Determination of	motor power rating.			
Module:2 DC N	Notor Drives		a	hour
	g speed and torque of DC motors, Controlled rectifiers-	hoood o		
	two quadrant and four quadrant-controlled DC motor			
	ir quadrant operation; Open loop and Closed loop Con		Спорр	JEI IE
Speca control. for	" quadrant operation, open loop and closed loop con			
	ar Control of Induction Motor Drives			hour
	and equivalent circuit of poly-phase induction mo			
techniques: Stato	r voltage control, variable frequency control; Soft starti			
	ew of single-phase drives; Kramer's drive, Scherbiu	is drive.	doub	NV te
methods; overvie	9 1		dour	Jiy io
	9 1	•	dour	ory 10
methods; overvie	9 1		dour	, io
methods; overvie induction motor d	9 1			hour
methods; overvie induction motor d	or Control of Induction Motor Drives		9	hour
methods; overvie induction motor d  Module:4   Vect   Phasor Diagram,	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Oriel	nted cor	9 itrol: s	<b>hour</b> tator
methods; overvie induction motor d  Module:4   Vect Phasor Diagram, flux-oriented con	or Control of Induction Motor Drives	nted cor	9 itrol: s	<b>hour</b> tator
methods; overvie induction motor d  Module:4   Vect Phasor Diagram, flux-oriented con	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-oriented	nted cor	9 etrol: si	<b>hour</b> tator Direc
methods; overvie induction motor d  Module:4   Vect   Phasor Diagram, flux-oriented con   Torque control; S	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-oriented	nted cor	9 etrol: si	<b>hour</b> tator
methods; overvies induction motor do induction moto	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orientensorless control; Estimation techniques.  chronous Motor Drives  deparate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power factors	nted con	9 atrol: sintrol;	hour tator Direc
methods; overvies induction motor do induction moto	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orientensorless control; Estimation techniques.  chronous Motor Drives	nted con	9 atrol: sintrol;	hour tator Direc
methods; overviet induction motor definition motor defini	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orientensorless control; Estimation techniques.  chronous Motor Drives Separate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power factor motor control; Switch reluctance motor control.	nted con	9 atrol: sontrol; 6 ol; Ma	hour tator Direc hour
methods; overviet induction motor definition motor defini	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orientensorless control; Estimation techniques.  chronous Motor Drives  deparate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power factors	nted con	9 atrol: sontrol; 6 ol; Ma	hour tator Direc
methods; overviet induction motor definition motor defini	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orientensorless control; Estimation techniques.  chronous Motor Drives Separate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power factor motor control; Switch reluctance motor control.	nted con	9 atrol: sontrol; 6 ol; Ma	hour tator Direc hour
methods; overviet induction motor definition motor defini	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orientensorless control; Estimation techniques.  Schronous Motor Drives Separate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power factor motor control; Switch reluctance motor control.  Semporary Issues	nted contraction contraction	9 atrol: santrol; 6 ol; Ma	hour tator Direc hour argina
methods; overviet induction motor definition motor defini	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orientensorless control; Estimation techniques.  chronous Motor Drives Separate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power factor motor control; Switch reluctance motor control.	nted contraction contraction	9 atrol: santrol; 6 ol; Ma	hour tator Direc hour
methods; overvies induction motor do induction moto	or Control of Induction Motor Drives  dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orientrol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orientensorless control; Estimation techniques.  Schronous Motor Drives Separate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power factor motor control; Switch reluctance motor control.  Semporary Issues	nted contraction contraction	9 atrol: santrol; 6 ol; Ma	hour tator Direc hour argina

Bimal K. Bose, Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives, 2005, Prentice Hall, New

Pearson Education.

Jersey.

Reference Books											
1	S. K. Pillai, A First Course on Electrical Drives, 2012, New Age International Publisher										
2	G. K. Dubey, Fundamentals of Electrical Drives, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Narosa Publications										
3	Raja Singh, Energy Conservation Strategies for Asynchronous Machine Drives, 2021, LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing										
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT											
	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022									
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022							

DEE	E207D	Dower	Electronics an	d Drives I	ah		Т.	В	С			
DEC	E307P	Power	Electronics an	a Drives L	ab	0	0	P 2	1			
Pre-requisite		BEEE207L, BEEE207P, BEEE301L							-			
110	requisite	BLLLZOIL, BLLLZ	LEZOTF, BELESOTE				Syllabus version 1.0					
Cou	rse Objective	<u> </u> 28										
Experiment with power electronic converters to determine their operating characteristics.												
	. Infer the control strategies of electric drive systems.											
			·									
Cou	rse Outcome	S										
	Upon completing the course, the student will be able to											
		able power electron		various app	olications.							
		with suitable control										
3. D	emonstrate co	ontrol techniques fo	r poly-phase ind	uction moto	or arive sy	/stem.						
Indi	cative Experi	ments										
1.		Gate drive circuit fo	r SCR / MOSFE	T / IGBT								
2.	,				out and or	utput wav	efor	ms (	of			
	Analyze gate pulse logic, modes of operation, verify the input and output waveforms the single-phase AC-DC controlled converter											
3.		pulse logic, modes		erify the inp	out and ou	ıtput wav	efor	ms (	of			
	•	ase AC-DC controll										
4.	Design a pulse-width modulated (PWM) buck/boost dc-dc converter operating in											
_	continuous-conduction mode (CCM)  Design and simulate/experiment the single-phase PWM inverter											
5.						4 4l Tl						
6.	Analysis gate pulse logic, modes of operation and simulate/experiment the Three-phase inverter											
7.		pulse logic, modes	s of operation an	d simulate	/experime	ent the AC	?-AC	<u> </u>				
• •	voltage contr		or operation an	ia omnaiato	охропппе	7110 710	,	•				
8.	Analyze gate pulse logic, modes of operation and simulate/experiment the AC-AC											
	frequency co		•									
9.	Analyze the fundamental blocks in the Speed control of DC motor drive											
10.	Performance determination of DC motor drive under dynamic load											
11.	Braking of DC motor drive											
12. 13.	Performance determination of poly-phase induction motor drive under dynamic load											
14.	Speed control of poly-phase induction motor drive using V/f control  Speed control of wound rotor induction motor using static rotor resistance/slip power											
14.	recovery sch		addion motor as	sing static i	Oloi iesis	iai ice/siip	ρυ	WEI				
15.	Soft starting of poly-phase induction motor using VVFF and VVVF method											
16.	Vector control of induction motor drive											
17.	Separate control of synchronous motor drive											
18.	Self-controlle	ed synchronous mo	tor drive									
				Total Lab	oratory Ho	ours 30	hou	rs	-			
		ent: Continuous ass	sessment, FAT									
	t Book		· · · · · · · · · ·	0010 ="	nd							
1. G. K. Dubey, Fundamentals of Electrical Drives, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Narosa												
Rac	Publication	s Board of Studies	19-02-2022									
	roved by Acac		No. 65	Date	17-03-20	)22						
, יירף	. oved by neac	STITE COULDIN	. 10. 00	Date	17 00 20	<i>,</i>						

BEEE308L	Communication System	าร	L T P C
			3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE204L, BEEE208L, BEEE208P		Syllabus version
0 0 1			1.0
Course Objective			
	fundamentals of analog and digital comm		iems.
	e various communication systems and ap rce and channel coding theorems.	plications.	
J. Allalysis of sou	rce and charmer coding theorems.		
Course Outcome	es		
On the completio	n of this course, the students will be able t	0:	
	e concept of modulation.		
2. Examine the pr	operties of random processes.		
	llyze transmitters and receivers for analog		on systems.
	trast shift keying and pulse modulation te	chniques.	
5. Understanding	the concepts of error correcting codes.		
Module:1 Rasi	cs of Communication Systems		4 hours
	systems: Importance, elements, block d	iagram and	
	ranges; Bandwidth; Need for modula		
systems.	ranges, Banamani, 1100a ioi inicaan	a, 110.000	iii communication
-			
Module:2 Rand analy	lom Process and Spectral vsis		5 hours
	and system representation; Random proc	ess, stationar	ity, power spectral
density, Gaussian	process.		
Module:3 Amp	itude Modulation		9 hours
	nd generation of analog modulation syster	ns: AM. DSB.	SSB. VSB:
	um; Power relation; Different types of n		
level and	•		
	tion, SSB transmitter; AM demodulators;		
	neterodyne receiver; SSB receiver; Choice	e of IF and os	scillator frequencies,
AVC, AFC, AGC.			
Module:4 Angl	e Modulation		8 hours
Representation a	nd generation of frequency (NBFM & WE	FM) and pha	aa maadulatian. Dra
amanhaaia. Da am	when in Commenters of ANA ENA and DNA.		ise modulation; Pre-
	phasis; Comparison of AM, FM and PM;	Conversion o	f FM to PM and PM
to FM; FM transn	phasis; Comparison of Aivi, Fivi and Pivi; nitters; FM detection techniques; FM sup	Conversion o	f FM to PM and PM
		Conversion o	f FM to PM and PM
to FM; FM transnereception.	nitters; FM detection techniques; FM sup	Conversion o	f FM to PM and PM
to FM; FM transn reception.  Module:5 Pulse	nitters; FM detection techniques; FM sup	Conversion o er heterodyn	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours
to FM; FM transmoreception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation	e / Digital modulation systems s: Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse v	Conversion o er heterodyno width modula	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours tion, Pulse position
to FM; FM transmoreception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation modulation; Signa	nitters; FM detection techniques; FM sup	Conversion o er heterodyn width modula ns; Pulse cod	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours tion, Pulse position le modulation; Delta,
to FM; FM transmareception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation modulation; Signa	e / Digital modulation systems as: Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse value to noise ratio of pulse modulation system	Conversion o er heterodyn width modula ns; Pulse cod	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours tion, Pulse position le modulation; Delta,
to FM; FM transmoreception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation modulation; Signal Adaptive delta modulation.	nitters; FM detection techniques; FM support of the property o	Conversion of er heterodynomics width modulans; Pulse cod	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours tion, Pulse position le modulation; Delta, d Probability of error
to FM; FM transmareception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation modulation; Signal Adaptive delta modulation.  Module:6 Sour	Printers; FM detection techniques; FM support of Policy Printers; FM detection techniques; FM support of Policy Printers; FM detection systems are policy printers; FM detection techniques; ASK, FM detection techniques; ASK, FM detection techniques; FM support of Policy Printers; FM support of Policy Printers	Conversion of er heterodynamics width modulans; Pulse codersK, PSK and	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours tion, Pulse position le modulation; Delta, d Probability of error 8 hours
to FM; FM transmareception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation modulation; Signal Adaptive delta modulation analysis.  Module:6 Sour Concepts of en	Printers; FM detection techniques; FM support of Poligital modulation systems are: Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse will to noise ratio of pulse modulation system odulation; Shift keying techniques: ASK, For the ce and Channel Coding and source-coding: source coding.	vidth modulans; Pulse cod	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours tion, Pulse position le modulation; Delta, d Probability of error  8 hours , Huffman coding;
to FM; FM transmareception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation modulation; Signa Adaptive delta modulation analysis.  Module:6 Sour Concepts of en Memoryless char	Printers; FM detection techniques; FM support of Policy Printers; FM detection techniques; FM support of Policy Printers; FM detection systems are policy printers; FM detection techniques; ASK, FM detection of Policy Printers; FM detection techniques; FM support of Policy Printers; FM support of Policy Print	vidth modulans; Pulse cod	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours tion, Pulse position le modulation; Delta, d Probability of error  8 hours , Huffman coding;
to FM; FM transmareception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation modulation; Signa Adaptive delta modulation analysis.  Module:6 Sour Concepts of en Memoryless char codes; Viterbi dec	e / Digital modulation systems as: Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse was additionally be a pulse and to noise ratio of pulse modulation system adulation; Shift keying techniques: ASK, Force and Channel Coding tropy and source-coding: source coding types, capacity; Linear block coding; Reed Solomon codes.	vidth modulans; Pulse cod	9 hours tion, Pulse position e modulation; Delta, d Probability of error  8 hours , Huffman coding; odes; Convolutional
to FM; FM transmareception.  Module:5 Pulse Pulse modulation modulation; Signa Adaptive delta modulation analysis.  Module:6 Sour Concepts of en Memoryless char codes; Viterbi dec	e / Digital modulation systems as: Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse was additionally and to noise ratio of pulse modulation system adulation; Shift keying techniques: ASK, Force and Channel Coding tropy and source-coding: source codinels: types, capacity; Linear block codinels:	vidth modulans; Pulse cod	of FM to PM and PM e receiver; Diversity  9 hours tion, Pulse position le modulation; Delta, d Probability of error  8 hours , Huffman coding;

**Total Lecture hours:** 

45 Hours

Tex	kt Books					
1.	B.P. Lathi, Zhi Ding, Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, 2017, 4 <sup>th</sup>					
	Edition, Oxford University Press					
2	Simon Haykin, Michael Moher,		nalog an	d Digital Communications,		
	2012, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Édition, Wiley India Pvi	t Ltd, New Delhi				
Ref	ference Books					
1.	Herbut Taub, Donald L. Schilling	g, Goutam Saha,	Principle	s of communication systems,		
	2017, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, India					
2.	George Kennedy, Bernard Davis, S. R. M Prasanna, Electronic Communication					
	Systems, 2017, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McG	raw Hill Educatio	n, India			
3.	John G Proakis, Masoud Salehi, Digital Communications, 2018, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill					
	Education, India					
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT					
		40.00.0000				
	Recommended by Board of 19-02-2022					
	dies	NI OF		17.00.0000		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BEEE309L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE206P	Syllabus versio		on		
			•	1.0		

- 1. Emphasize on hardware functionality of Intel 8051 and ARM.
- 2. Create an essential knowledge of the I/O ports, Timers/Counters, control registers and various types of interrupts.
- 3. Demonstrate the procedure and methods to interface a microcomputer system to various devices.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Understand architecture of 8051 microcontroller and its instruction set.
- 2. Comprehend and develop programs for various blocks of 8051.
- 3. Design and interface microcontroller based embedded systems.
- 4. Interpret the architecture of ARM Processor.
- 5. Analyze the different ARM instructions to solve real-time problems and interface various peripherals.

## Module:1 8-bit Architecture

6 hours

Hexadecimal Arithmetic, Registers, Buses, Microprocessor & Microcontroller; Overview of 8051 Architecture; Program Status Register; Structure of Random-Access Memory; Special function registers; Pin configuration and ports structure of 8051 Microcontroller.

### Module:2 | Instruction Set of 8051

6 hours

Data transfer instructions; Arithmetic and Logical instructions; Boolean instructions; Control transfer instruction; Programming 8051 using Assembly and Embedded C; Demonstration of HEX file generation and program execution.

# Module:3 ARM Processor

5 hours

RISC philosophy; Comparison between CISC and RISC; Overview of 32-bit ARM architecture; ARM memory organization; Different modes of ARM processor; Program status register; 3-stage pipeline.

# Module:4 | ARM Cortex - M Architecture

6 hours

ARM Cortex-M Organization; Cortex M Registers; Cortex A/M Series; Advanced Microcontroller Bus Architecture (AMBA); Nested vectored interrupt controller.

# Module:5 Instruction Set of ARM Processor

8 hours

Data transfer instructions; Arithmetic and Logical instructions; Multiply instructions; Branches and subroutines; Load/Store instructions; Swap instruction; Pre and Post Indexing; Programming of ARM.

# Module:6 General Purpose I/O, and Circuits

4 hours

General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO); Basic Concepts; Port Circuitry; Peripheral Access In C; Circuit Interfacing; LED & Switch Interface.

# Module:7 Peripherals and Interfacing

8 hours

Display Interface; Timer module; Pulse-width modulation (PWM) Module; Analog-to-Digital conversion; Digital-to-Analog conversion; Programming of peripherals.

Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hoursTotal Lecture hours:45 hours

### Text Books

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie *Mazidi, and* Rolin D. McKinlay, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C, 2018, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education
- 2. Pyeatt, Larry D, Modern Assembly Language Programming with the ARM Processor, 2016, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Newnes, Elsevier

### Reference Books

- 1. Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, Arm Cortex-M Assembly Programming for Embedded Programmers: Using Keil, 2020, 1st Edition, Pearson
- 2. Hohl, William, ARM assembly language: fundamentals and techniques, 2016, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press
- 3. Saurabh Chandrakar, Nilesh Bhaskarrao Bahadure, Microcontrollers and Embedded System Design, 2019, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Dreamtech Press Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Programming Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

17-03-2022

Date

BE	EE309P	Microproc	essors and Microcontrollers Lab		LT	Р	С
					0 0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE20	6P	Syll	abus	vers	ion
					1.0	)	
Co	urse Objective	es					
1. F	amiliarize and	develop programs fo	r 8051 and ARM processor.				
2. E	excel and imple	ment various interfac	ing techniques with processor and cor	troller.			
	urse Outcome:						
			assembly programs using microcomp	uter.			
			for processor and controller.				
3. L	besign nardwar	e using microprocess	sor and microcontroller for real-time ap	plicatio	ns.		
اء ما	laativa Evmanis						
	icative Experi		no using 0054 instructions				
1. 2.		lata between differen	ns using 8051 instructions				
3.			and perform arithmetic and logical task	5			
4. 5.		g ARM processor usi of ARM – THUMB co					
5. 6.		g GPIO pins of ARM					
7.		of delay using timers					
8.		witch, LED, and buzz					
9.		isplay devices with co					
10.		nsors with controller	onti oners				
11.		of wave forms using D	ΔΑ				
12.		of PWM signals for M					
	Contraction	or i wiw orginalo for ivi	Total Laboratory He	ours 3	0 hou	ırs	
Tex	t Book		rotal Easoratory 11	5 a. 6			
1.		Ali Mazidi Janice	Gillispie <i>Mazidi, and</i> Rolin D. M	lcKinlay	v. Th	e 80	051
••			stems: Using Assembly and C, 2018,				
	Education	or and Embouded by	otomo. Coming / todombiy and O, 2010,			. Jul	5011
	erence Book						
1.	Muhammed	Ali Mazidi, Sarma	d Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, Arm (	Cortex-	M A	ssem	ıbly
	Programming	for Embedded Progr	ammers: Using Keil, 2020, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,	Pearso	on Ed	ucati	on
Mo	de of assessme	ent: Continuous asse	ssment, FAT				
		Board of Studies	19-02-2022				
			No. CE   Dota   47.00.00				

No. 65

Approved by Academic Council

BEEE201L	Electronic Materials	ILITIPIC
		3   0   0   3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. Familiarize the relevant concepts, principles and characteristics of electronic materials.
- 2. Understand and comprehend the various laws and mechanisms of semiconductor, dielectric and magnetic materials.
- 3. Analyze and compare the unique properties, characteristics and applications of materials in electronic devices.

### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Understand the fundamental physics of electronic materials.
- 2. Classify and interpret various types of current carrying mechanisms in semiconductor materials.
- 3. Comprehend the categories of magnetic materials and its characteristics.
- 4. Analyze the various types of dielectric materials based on the nature of electric field.
- 5. Distinguish and examine the various optical properties of materials.

### Module:1 | Physics of Materials

6 hours

Atomic structure and atomic number, electron spin and Pauli's exclusion principle, bonding and types of solids, concepts of Fermi level, energy bands in solids; Classification of materials - metals, semiconductors and insulators; Potential barrier problems, crystal directions and planes, crystal properties, defects and vacancies.

#### Module:2 | Semiconductor Materials

10 hours

Classification of semiconductors, doping of semiconductor, temperature dependence, metal-semiconductor junction; Carrier concentration, carrier generation and recombination, Carrier actions, diffusion and conduction equations, continuity equation; Organic semiconductor; Direct and indirect band gaps, optical absorption, Piezo-resistivity; Applications of semiconductor materials: PN junction diodes, BJT, JFET, MOSFET.

## Module:3 | Magnetic Materials

6 hours

Classification of magnetic materials, concept of ferromagnetism, saturation magnetization, Curie and Neel temperature; Temperature dependence of conductivity materials; Magnetostriction, magnetic anisotropy, spin-orbit interaction; Superconductivity.

#### Module:4 | Dielectric Materials and Insulation

8 hours

Requirements of insulating materials: Electrical and molecular properties, dependence of permittivity on temperature, pressure & humidity; Dipole moment and electronic polarization, Clausius-Mossotti equation, polarization mechanisms; Behaviour of dielectrics under static and alternating fields; Frequency dependence; Complex dielectric constants and dielectric loss, bipolar relaxation and characteristics.

## Module:5 | Optical Properties of Materials

8 hours

Light propagation in a homogeneous medium, refractive index, group velocity and group index, complex refractive index and light absorption; Light scattering, attenuation in optical fibers; Luminescence, phosphors, Light Emitting Diode (LED), Liquid Colour Display (LCD), electro optic effects.

Мо	dule:6   Semiconductor Nanomaterials 5 hours
Fle	xible energy storage devices, flexible chemical sensors, flexible solar cells
Мо	dule:7   Contemporary Issues   <u>2 hours</u>
	Total Lecture hours:   45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)
1.	S.O. Kasap, Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, 2018, 4m Edition, McGraw Hill Education
2.	Yugang Sung, John A Rogers, William Andrew, Semiconductor Nanomaterials for Flexible Technologies: From Photovoltaics and Electronics to Sensors and Energy Storage/ Harvesting Devices, 2010, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Elsevier
Ref	ference Books
1.	T.K. Basak, Electrical Engineering Materials, 2012, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, New Academic Science Limited
2.	Rolf E. Hummel, Electronic Properties of Materials, 2001, 3ra Edition, Springer
3.	C. S. Indulkar, S. Thiruvengadam, An Introduction to Electrical Engineering Materials, 2011, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, S. Chand & Company
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT
Red	commended by Board of Studies   30-10-2021
Aod	proved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021

BEEE202L	Electromagnetic The ry	ILITIPIC
		12111013
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. Familiarize with various coordinate systems and electromagnetic vector fields.
- 2. Impart knowledge on the concepts of electrostatic, magnetostatic and electrodynamic fields.
- 3. Disseminate concepts related to electromagnetic waves, waveQuides and aoolications of electromaQnetic fields.

### **Course Outcomes:**

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1. Identify and implement an appropriate coordinate system for the given electromagnetic field problem.
- 2. Apply concepts of electrostatics for applications related to electric fields.
- 3. Apply principles of magnetostatics for computing parameters related to magnetic fields.
- 4. Understand the concepts of electrodynamic fields and apply Maxwell's equations to electromagnetic wave propagation.
- 5. Comprehend and analyze the major applications of electromagnetic waves.

# Module:1 Vector Analysis

5 hours

Sources and effects of electromagnetic fields; Review of scalar and vector fields, different coordinate systems: Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical; Coordinate transformation: Differential elements in different coordinate systems, Del-operator, divergence, curl and Qradient; DiverQence theorem; Stoke's theorem

### Module:2 | Electrostatic Fields

7 hours

Coulomb's law, electric field intensity, electric flux, Gauss's law, potential due to point, line and surface charge distributions; Continuity equation and relaxation time; Boundary conditions, Laplace, Poisson's equations and solutions; Analytical methods: Variables separable method; Electrostatic energy, capacitance calculations

### Module:3 | Magnetostatic Fields

7 hours

Magnetic fields, magnetic flux, Biot-Savart's law, Ampere's law; Magnetic torque and moment; Forces due to magnetic fields; Vector potential; Magnetic boundary conditions; Magnetic energy, inductance calculations

# Module:4 | Maxwell's Equations and Time Varying Fields

10 hours

Faraday's law, Lenz's law; Maxwell's equations, displacement current, Maxwell's equations in final forms, time varying fields; Relation between field theory and circuit theory; Applications of electromagnetic conversion; Properties of conductor and dielectrics; Wave equations for free space, wave equations for conductors, skin effect, complex permittivity; Power and Poynting vector and theorem

### Module:5 Uniform Plane Waves

10 hours

Uniform plane wave propagation: Wave equations, transverse nature of uniform plane waves, perpendicular relation between E and H; Electromagnetic waves in charge free region, current free dielectric; Reflection by ideal conductor: Normal incidence, reflection and transmission with normal incidence at another dielectric, plane wave in lossy dielectric;

	ve imped face resis	ance and propagation constant, depth of penetration, surface impedance and					
	dule:6	Applications of Electromagnetics 4 hours					
wa		of electromagnetic propagation through transmission lines and rectangular Wireless power transfer; Electromagnetic interference, electromagnetic					
Module:7 Contemporary Issues 2 hour							
		Total Lastona Lastona Africana					
<b>T</b>	-4 D1-/-	Total Lecture hours: I 45 hours					
-	t Book(s	•					
1.		N. O. Sadiku and S. V. Kulkarni, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 5m Oxford University Press, New York					
Ref	erence B	Books					
1.		yt Jr, J A Buck &M Jaleel Akhtar, Engineering Electromagnetics, 2020, gm McGraw Hill Education					
2.	Mahmood Nahvi & Joseph A. Edminister, Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics, 2018,						
	5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education						
3.	Karl E. L	Lonngren, Sava Savov, Randy J. Jost, Fundamental of Electromagnetic with					
		3, 2007, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Scitech Publishing Inc.					
4.	J. Edmin	nister and Vishnu Priye, Electromagnetics, 2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Schaum's Series					
Мо	de of Eval	luation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT					
Red	commende	ed by Board of Studies I 30-10-2021					
App	proved by	Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021					

BEEE203L	Circuit Theory	IL IT IP IC
Pre-requisite	BEEE101L,BEEE101P	Syllabus version
1 re-requisite	BELLIOIL, BELLIOII	1.0
Course Objectives		
	ne network topology, theorems and the ar	nalvsis of three-phase unbalanced
systems.	3,,	.,
	he time domain system behaviour using po	e zero plot, resonant circuits and to
	ferent types of passive filters.	
	transient and steady state response of elec-	strical circuits and two port network
parameters.		
0		
Course Outcomes		
	rse, student will be able to:	als the common to conform to the control dec
	he network topology and to apply the netwo	ork theorems to estimate the steady
•	se for a given excitation. e-phase unbalanced systems in star and de	Ita configurations
	luate transient response, steady state resp	
and network		onse of the, the and thee offeation
	vledge about the application of Laplace tra	nsform. Fourier series and Fourier
	he electrical network.	
<ol><li>Evaluate two</li></ol>	port network parameters to simplify the net	work computations.
Module:1 Netwo		6 hours
	nch, tree link, incidence matrix, tie-set matr	ix and loop currents, cut-set matrix
and node pair poten		1
Module:2   Netwo		10 hours
	or AC circuits: Superposition, reciprocity, the	evenin's, norton's, maximum power
transfer and millman		O bours
	-phase Systems	8 hours
	system; Unbalanced systems: Delta-con	
	cted loads; Analysis of unbalanced 3-wir delta conversion method using millman's to	
	rsis of Transient Response of Circuits	10 hours
	ransformation; Laplace transform of netwo	
'	rks for AC and DC excitations; Transient I	•
	and their representations, evaluation of in	
	AC and DC excitations	
Module:5 Netwo	ork Function and Frequency Response	10 hours
Transfer Function; P	oles and zeros diagram, time-domain resp	onse from pole-zero plot, poles and
zeros of network fun	ctions and their significance; Stability; Seri	es and parallel resonance: Q factor
and bandwidth	·	
	classification and characteristics of differen	
	pass filter, band pass filter and band stop fil	
	er Analysis and Its Applications	7 hours
_	r series for non-sinusoidal functions: Circuit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	coefficients; Exponential fourier series; Fo	
	ic functions; Circuit analysis in frequency do <b>Port Networks</b>	
ivioudie./ I I WO I	OIL METMOLV2	7 hours

networks

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

Open circuit impedance parameters, Short circuit admittance parameters, transmission parameters, hybrid parameters; Relationship between parameter sets; Interconnections of two port

2 hours

	Total Lecture hours: 60	hours					
Tex	Text Book(s)						
1.	1. Charles K Alexander, Matthew Sadiku, Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, 2021, ytn edition, Mc Graw Hill Education						
2.	Ravish. R. Sinah, Network Analysis &Synthesis, 2019, 2na Edition, Mc-Graw Education						
Ref	erence Books						
1.	William Hayt, Jack Hemmerly, Jaime Phillips, Steven Durbin, Engineering Circuit Analysis, 2019, 9 <sup>th</sup> edition, Mc Graw Hill Education						
2.	M.E Van Valkenbera, Network Analysis, 2019, Revised 3r Edition, Pearson Publishers						
3.	Abhijit Chakrabarthi, Circuit Theory (Analysis and Synthesis), 2018, 7mRevised Edit Dhanpat Rai &Co.	tion,					
4.	V. K. Mehta, Rohit Mehta, Basic Electrical Engineering, 2017, S Chand Publishers						
5.	Mahmood Nahvi, Joseph Edminister, Electric Circuits, 2018, ytnEdition, McGraw Hill Educ	ation					
Мо	le of Evaluation: CAT, Diaital Assianments, Quiz and FAT						
Red	ommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021						
App	roved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021						

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE210L	Electrical Machine Design		2	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P	Syllabus version			on	
		1.0				
Course Objective	es					
	owledge on designing of static and rotating machines					

- fundamental theories
- 2. Design of transformers and rotating machines
- 3. Design of cooling system for heavy duty machines and analyze the losses

### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Familiarize the importance of magnetic, thermal and electric loadings
- 2. Illustrate the design procedure of rotating machines and transformers
- 3. Develop the model and analyze the static and rotating machines
- 4. Analyze the effect of dimensions of the different parts of various electrical machines on the output and losses
- 5. Examine the design of electrical machines according to standards

# Module:1 Design aspects of Electrical machines 6 hours Principles of electrical machine design; General design: considerations, specifications of machines; Enclosures for rotating electrical machines; Methods of Cooling; types of ventilation; heating; Rating of machines; Types of duties and ratings; Measurement of temperature rise Module:2 Magnetic Circuits Design 6 hours Magnetic circuit calculations; calculation of total mmf: air gap mmf, Net iron length, mmf for teeth, real and apparent flux densities; Types of iron losses; Magnetic leakage Calculations: Effects of Leakage, Armature Leakage, slot leakage; Magnetic pull Module:3 Transformers 7 hours Core and shell type transformers; Single and three phase transformers; Output equationsvolts per turn; Core area and weight of iron and copper; Optimum design; Design of core: stepped and square core; Choice of flux density; Design of windings; Window space factor; Window dimensions; Design of tank and cooling tubes of transformers

### Module:4 DC Machines

8 hours

Output equations: Main dimensions, Choice of Specific Electric and Magnetic Loading; Selection of number of poles: choice of number of poles, core length; Design of Armature; Armature Windings; Design of field system; Design of shunt and series field winding; Design of commutator and brushes; Design of Interpoles

### Module:5 Induction Machines

8 hours

Constructional details of squirrel cage and slip ring motors; output equation; main dimensions choice of specific loadings; Stator Design; Rotor Design: Length of air gap; Design of rotor bars and slots; Design of end rings; Losses and Efficiency

# Module:6 | Synchronous Machines

Module:7 | Contemporary Issues

8 hours

2 hours

Output equations; Choice of Electrical and Magnetic Loading; Design of salient pole machines – Short circuit ratio; Shape of pole face; Design of rotor and damper winding;

Design of field winding; Design of turbo alternators; Rotor design

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tarret Darate	_	

# **Text Books**

1. K.G.Upadhyay, "Design of Electrical Machines", New Age International, 2015

2.	A.K.Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", Dhanapat Rai and Sons, New Delhi, 2015						
Re	Reference Books						
1.	S.K.Sen, "Principles of Electrical Machine Design with Computer Programmes", Oxford and IBH publishing Co.Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2011						
2.	V.N.Mittle and A.Mittle, "Design of E Distributors, NewDelhi, 2005	lectrical Macl	nines", Sta	andard Publications			
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Objective	e	*				
				1.0	)	
Pre-requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE206P	Syll	abı	us '	vers	sion
BEEE211E	VLSI Design		2	0	2	3
Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С

- 1. Comprehend the digital VLSI concepts, circuit design and principles
- 2. Understand the design concepts and architecture underlying modern complex VLSI
- 3. Gain sufficient knowledge on the methodologies and design techniques related to digital integrated circuits

# **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Design digital logic circuits using CMOS logic
- 2. Analyze and design digital logic circuits for optimal delay and power

	and implement combinational logic circuits using different logic styles	
3. Desigr 4. Desigr	n and develop complex arithmetic circuit architectures for various real-time	annlications
T. Design	rand develop complex antimicite offeat are intectures for various real-time	c applications
Module:1	VLSI Design Methodology	4 hours
VLSI desig	n process: Architectural design, logical design, physical design; Layou	ıt styles: Full-
	mi-custom approaches	
Module:2	MOS Devices	6 hours
MOS Tran	sistor Theory: nMOS, pMOS Enhancement Transistor; MOSFET a	s a Switch;
	voltage; MOS Device Design Equations; Second order effects; MOS Tra	nsistor Circuit
	k Diagram; Layout Design Rules	
Module:3	Circuit Characterization and Performance Estimation	6 hours
	cteristics of CMOS Inverter; Switching Characteristics of CMOS Invert	
	alytical Delay model: Rise Time, Fall Time, Gate Delays; RC Delay Mo	odels; Logical
	er Dissipation: Static, Dynamic, Short Circuit Power Dissipation	
Module:4	Combinational Logic Circuits	6 hours
	S Design, Complex Logic Gates; Ratioed Logic; Pass-Transistor Logic;	
	Dynamic CMOS Logic Design: Dynamic Logic Design Considerations	s, Speed and
	ipation of Dynamic logic, Signal integrity issues	C la suma
Module:5	Design of Arithmetic Circuits	6 hours
	stractors; Array based multipliers; Tree based multipliers; Speed and A	rea trade-off;
Module:6	fultiplier and Accumulator; FIR filter design  Contemporary issues	2 hours
wodule.6	Contemporary issues	2 Hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
	Total Ecotale Hours.	50 H5413
List of Cha	Illenging Experiments (Indicative)	
	,	
1.	Binary Adder/subtractor circuit design using different approaches to tra	de-off delay
2	and area.	an od/
2.	Design and implementation of Carry Save Array multiplier (unsigned/sig	gnea)
3.	Design and implementation of Wallace-tree multiplier	
4.	Design and implementation of Dadda-tree multiplier	
5.	Design and implementation of Multiplier and Accumulator	
6.	Design and implementation of FIR filter	
7.	CMOS inverter switching characteristics using SPICE	
8.	CMOS switch level implementation of Complex Boolean functions	
9.	CMOS switch level implementation of adder and subtractor	
10.	Implementation of Boolean function using various design styles.	

Tex	t Books						
1.	Neil H.E.Weste, David Money I		LSI DES	IGN: a circuits and systems			
	perspective", 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson 2	2015					
2	Jan Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, B.Nikolic, "Digital Integrated circuits: A design perspective", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2016						
Ref	erence Books						
1.	Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", Pre	entice Hall, 2010					
2	Sung-Ma Kong, Yusuf Leblebici	and Chulwoo k	(im, "CM	OS digital integrated circuits:			
	analysis and design", 4th edition, I	McGraw-Hill Educ	ation, 201	5			
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assign	ments, FAT					
	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
BEEE212L	Engineering Optimization	2	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabi		ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objective					
	thorough knowledge of the most common optimization alg				
	e, dynamic programming and dynamic optimization prob	olems a	nd s	solv	е
them.					
algorithms		ng natu	re-ir	nspir	red
Course Outcome					
•	this course, the students will be able to				
	le and multi-variable optimization problems without and w				
	dient and gradient-free optimization techniques for engine		plica	atior	าร
	namic and convex programming tools for optimization prob	olems			
	ptimal neural network training approaches				
<ol><li>Apply natu</li></ol>	ural inspired algorithms for engineering optimization				
Module:1 Class	sical Optimization Basics		7	hou	ıre
	Single-variable optimization; Multivariable optimization	without			
	equality constraints; Lagrange multiplier method; Ka				
. ,	teness of matrices by eigen values; Quadratic forms; Sylv				
	ning problem, convex optimization	vester s	Crite	31101	Ι,
	Dimentional search methods			hou	ıre
	earch, Fibonacci search, bisection method, Newton's met	hod: Inc			
search	Faich, Fiboliacci Search, bisection method, Newton's met	illou, ille	;хас	LIIIIE	=
	ient based optimization		7	hou	ırs
	t method, Method of steepest descent; Newton's Metho	od: Tev			
	hm; Merits and demerits of these methods	ou, Lov	CIID	org	
	ugate Direction Methods			hou	
Conjugate direction	ons and conjugate gradient method, Fletcher-Reeves for	rmula: (	dolf	al aı	
					•
local convergence	e; Convergence analysis of all algorithms; Convergence			te of	Γ
local convergence convergence			t, rat		
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna	mic Optimization	constan	t, rat <b>6</b>	hou	urs
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program	mic Optimization  nming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt	constant	t, rat <b>6</b> n. S	<b>ho</b> u	urs ole
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of	imic Optimization  nming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application	constant	t, rat <b>6</b> n. S	hou	urs ole
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dynamic, dyna	imic Optimization  nming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application namic optimization, convex optimization	constant	t, rat	<b>ho</b> u amp ynar	urs ole mic
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6 Appl	imic Optimization  nming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application namic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks	constanti imization ons of	t, rat 6 n. S dy	hou amp ynar	urs ole mic
local convergence convergence  Module:5 Dyna  Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn  Module:6 Appl  Neural networks:	mic Optimization  ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application mamic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, mult	constanticities on soft of the constantial	t, rat 6 n. S dy 5 erce	housamp ynar houseptro	urs ole mic urs
local convergence convergence  Module:5 Dyna  Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn  Module:6 Appl  Neural networks: Activation function	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opting gradient-based methods in engineering; Applicationamic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multiples; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by	constanticities on soft of the constantial	t, rat 6 n. S dy 5 erce	housamp ynar houseptro	urs ole mic urs
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6 Appl Neural networks: Activation functio and gradient free	mic Optimization  ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application amic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, mult ns; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation	constanticities on soft of the constantial	t, rat	hou amp ynar hou eptro	urs ole mic urs on,
local convergence convergence  Module:5   Dyna  Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn  Module:6   Appl  Neural networks: Activation functio and gradient free  Module:7   Grad	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static optiming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static optiming gradient-based methods in engineering; Application amic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks.  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multiples; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization	constanticities on sof the constanticities of	t, rat	hou amp ynar hou eptro ased	urs ole mic urs on,
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna  Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6 Appl  Neural networks: Activation functio and gradient free Module:7 Grad  Limitations of	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static optigradient-based methods in engineering; Applicationamic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks.  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multins; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methods	constant cimization ons of cilayer p y gradie ods; E	t, rat	hou eptro	urs ole mic urs on, d urs
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6 Appl Neural networks: Activation function and gradient free Module:7 Grad Limitations of grad Computation; Interes	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opting gradient-based methods in engineering; Application of optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks.  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multins; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methor oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence	constant cimization ons of cilayer p y gradie ods; E	t, rat	hou eptro	urs ble mic urs on, d
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6 Appl Neural networks: Activation function and gradient free Module:7 Grad Limitations of Computation; Intel based optimization	mic Optimization  ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application manic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multins; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methor oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence on methods; Simulated annealing	constant cimization ons of cilayer p y gradie ods; E	6 n. S erce nt ba	hou amp ynar hou eptro ased hou tional	urs ble mic urs on, d urs ary
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6 Appl Neural networks: Activation function and gradient free Module:7 Grad Limitations of Computation; Intel based optimization	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opting gradient-based methods in engineering; Application of optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks.  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multins; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methor oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence	constant cimization ons of cilayer p y gradie ods; E	6 n. S erce nt ba	hou eptro	urs ble mic urs on, d urs ary
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6 Appl Neural networks: Activation function and gradient free Module:7 Grad Limitations of Computation; Intel based optimization	mic Optimization  ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application manic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multins; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methor oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence on methods; Simulated annealing	constant cimization ons of cilayer p y gradie ods; E	6 n. S erce nt ba	hou amp ynar hou eptro ased hou tional	urs ble mic urs on, d
local convergence convergence Module:5 Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6 Appl Neural networks: Activation function and gradient free Module:7 Grad Limitations of Computation; Intel based optimization	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application amic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks.  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multins; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methor oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence on methods; Simulated annealing iemporary Issues	constanticimization ons of constanticity of constanticity ons of constanticity on constant	6 n. S dy 5 erce nt ba 6 volus; N	hou hou eptro ased hou tional latur	urs ble mic urs on, d
local convergence convergence Module:5   Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6   Appl Neural networks: Activation functio and gradient free Module:7   Grad Limitations of Computation; Intel based optimizatio Module:8   Confe	mic Optimization  ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application manic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multins; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methor oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence on methods; Simulated annealing	constanticimization ons of constanticity of constanticity ons of constanticity on constant	6 n. S dy 5 erce nt ba 6 volus; N	hou amp ynar hou eptro ased hou tional	urs ble mic urs on, d
local convergence convergence Module:5   Dyna Dynamic program applications of programming, dyn Module:6   Appl Neural networks: Activation functio and gradient free Module:7   Grad Limitations of grad Computation; Intel based optimization Module:8   Conference Text Book	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static opt gradient-based methods in engineering; Application amic optimization, convex optimization ication of optimization methods to neural networks.  Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multins; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by methods; Back propagation ient-free Optimization gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methor oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence on methods; Simulated annealing iemporary Issues	constant cimization ons of cilayer p y gradie ods; E method	t, rate for the following terms of the follow	hou ampynar hou hou hou hou	urs Die mic urs Dnn, d urs ary re urs

Reference Books

1.	Ganguly, "Engineering Optimization, A Modern Approach", Universities Press, 2012						
2.	S S Rao, "Engineering Optimization, Theory and Practice", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2019						
3.	3. Fletcher, "Practical Methods of Optimization", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013						
4.	Jasbir Arora, "Introduction to Optim	um Design", E	Isevier, 4	th edition, 2016			
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course code	Course Title		Г	T	Р	С
BEEE213L	3L Embedded Systems Design		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite BEEE309L, BEEE309P Syllabu				IS V	ersi	on
1.0						
Course Objectiv	res	•				

- 1. Understand the contemporary embedded systems and its design constraints
- 2. Acquire hardware and software skills required for the role of embedded system engineer
- 3. Build automated systems for real world problems using low cost embedded platforms

# **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Identify application specific microcontrollers
- 2. Develop embedded software using commercial integrated development environments
- 3. Apply suitable communication protocols to interface sensors and actuators
- 4. Implement commercial tools to develop RTOS based applications
- 5. Build linux kernel for low cost embedded platforms

Module:1 Embedded Systems	3 hours				
Embedded system components; Examples of embedded s					
Challenges; Typical embedded system software operations					
Module:2   ARM Cortex-M Architecture	4 hours				
CPU core: Architecture, Registers; Memory; Operating r					
formats, and addressing modes; Exceptions and Interrumicrocontrollers	pts; Commercial ARM Cortex-M				
Module:3 Embedded Software Development	8 hours				
Embedded C programming: Number systems, Data ty Improving responsiveness; Interrupts; Finite State development: Host and Target, Compiler, Assembler, Lin Software debugging, In system programming	Machine; Embedded software				
Module:4 Peripherals and Interfacing	8 hours				
GPIO; Timing generation and measurements: Timers, PV interfacing and data acquisition: ADC, DAC, Measurement Analog comparator; DMA					
Module:5   Serial Communication Protocols	7 hours				
Serial communication protocols: Synchronous Vs Asyn I2C: data frame, synchronization, I2C based acceleron Architecture, electrical considerations, message formats, n arbitration; Data visualization using logic analysers	neter interfacing; SPI, and CAN:				
Module:6 Real Time Operating System	8 hours				
Survey of software architectures; Main memory manager management and Scheduling; Shared data and semaph environment; Design example using open source RTOS	ment; Context switching; Process				
Module:7 Embedded Linux and Device Interfaces	5 hours				
Linux and Embedded Linux and Device Interfaces  Linux and Embedded system; Kernel modules; System configuration and boot process;  Communication between kernel space and user space; Role of device driver; Classes of devices and modules; Char devices; System debugging and profiling; Application development: Using single board computers, IoT/ IIoT, Edge computing					
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours				
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours				

Tex	kt Books						
1	Alexander G Dean, "Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex-M based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach", ARM Education Media, 2021						
2	Wim Vanderbauwhede and Jeremy Singer, "Operating Systems Foundations with Linux						
	on the Raspberry Pi", ARM Education Media, 2021						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Yifeng Zhu, "Embedded Systems Language and C", E-man Press LLC	with ARM C , 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2	ortex-M 1 2018	Microcontrollers in Assembly			
2.	Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded M	1icrocompute	r Systems	s: Real Time Interfacing", 3 <sup>rd</sup>			
	Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010			-			
3	Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems- Are	chitecture, Pr	ogrammii	ng and Design", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,			
	McGraw Hill Education India, 2017						
4	James K Peckol, "Embedded Systems: A Contemporary Design Tool", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley, 2019						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment, FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Code		Course Tit	· -		L	T	Р	С
BEEE310L		Digital Image Pro	ocessing		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE302L,	BEEE302P		Syl	labu	s ve	rsio	n
						1.0		
Course Objective								
			ions and algorithms					
		requency domain to						
<ol><li>Compreh</li></ol>	end current tre	nds and real time ap	pplications of digital	ımage	e pro	cess	ıng	
0								
Course Outcom		(d (20 ls	1-1- (-					
•	•	e students will be a						
		nulations for digital i						
		uency domain techr	iiques ion and segmentatio	n one	rotio	NO.		
		nd morphological te		л оре	auc	)I 15		
		cessing and applica						
J. Allalyze	color image pro	cessing and applica	ations					
Module:1 Ima	ge Digitizatio	and Enhanceme	nt in spatial domai	<u>n</u>		7 ho	ours	
	<del></del>		and acquisition, sin		mag			
			between pixels, Ima					
			am, Histogram equa					
using arithmetic	and logic opera	tions: Smoothing sr	patial filters, Sharpe	ning s	patia	al filte	ers	0
					<u> </u>			
	iye iransioni	s and Ennanceme	nt in frequency do	main		o nc	ours	
	<u> </u>		nt in frequency do ast Fourier Transfo		iscre			
Fourier transform	n, Discrete Fo	urier Transform, Fa	ast Fourier Transfo	rm, D		ete C	Cosir	ne
Fourier transform Transform, Hada	n, Discrete Fo mard Transfor	urier Transform, Fa m, Discrete Wavele		rm, D nen-Lo	oeve	ete C Trar	Cosir nsfor	ne m;
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering	m, Discrete Fo amard Transfor lency domain	urier Transform, Fa m, Discrete Wavele filters, Sharpening	ast Fourier Transfo et Transform, Karhu	rm, D nen-Lo	oeve	ete C Tran mom	Cosir nsfor norph	ne m; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering Module:3 Imag	m, Discrete Fo amard Transfor lency domain ge Restoration	urier Transform, Fa m, Discrete Wavele filters, Sharpening	ast Fourier Transfo et Transform, Karhui frequency domain	rm, D nen-Lo filters	peve , Ho	ete C Tran mom	Cosir nsfoi norph	ne m; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering Module:3 Imag Image degradati	m, Discrete Foundary Transfor Judency domain ge Restoration model, Nois	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Wavele filters, Sharpening e models; Types of	ast Fourier Transfo et Transform, Karhui frequency domain Image Restoration	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn	oeve , Ho  ique:	ete C Tran mom 7 ho s: Inv	Cosir nsfor norph <b>ours</b> verse	ne m; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequilitering Module:3 Image Image degradation filtering, Wiener	m, Discrete Fourmand Transfor lency domain ge Restoration on model, Nois filtering, Constr	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Wavele filters, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square	ast Fourier Transfo et Transform, Karhui frequency domain	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn	oeve , Ho  ique:	ete C Tran mom 7 ho s: Inv	Cosir nsfor norph ours verse nage	ne m; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing freque filtering  Module:3 Image Image degradating filtering, Wiener	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Personal Persona	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Wavele filters, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on	ast Fourier Transfo et Transform, Karhui frequency domain Image Restoration filtering, Performand	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn ce Me	peve Ho iques trics	ete C Tran mom 7 ho s: Inv in im 6 ho	Cosirnsforms  ours  verse  age	ne m; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing freque filtering  Module:3 Image Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4 Image Thresholding, Po	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Personal Persona	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Wavele Filters, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segretary	ast Fourier Transfo et Transform, Karhui frequency domain Image Restoration filtering, Performand	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn ce Me	iques	ete C Tran mom 7 ho s: Inv in im 6 ho	Cosirnsforms  ours  verse  age  ours	ne m; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing freque filtering  Module:3 Image Image degradatifiltering, Wiener Module:4 Image Thresholding, Poregion splitting a	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Personal Persona	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Wavele ilters, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segretary	ast Fourier Transfo et Transform, Karhui frequency domain Image Restoration filtering, Performand	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn ce Me	iques	ete C Tran mom 7 ho s: Inv in im 6 ho	Cosirnsforms  ours  verse  age  ours	ne m; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering  Module:3 Imag Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4 Imag Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Transform	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Person Market Transformation Market Transformation T	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Wavele filters, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segrond	ast Fourier Transfo et Transform, Karhui frequency domain Image Restoration filtering, Performand	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn ce Me	iques	Transmom  7 ho s: Invinim im 6 ho nd by	Cosirnsforms werse wage purs	ne rm; nic e s
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering Module:3 Imag Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4 Imag Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5 Imag	m, Discrete Formard Transformard Transformard Transformation model, Noise illering, Construction model, Line and End merging, Hosformation ge Compression	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Wavele Filters, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segrough transform, Regon	ast Fourier Transfort Transfort Transform, Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation upper segmentation	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn ce Me growi	iquestrics	7 ho in im 6 ho nd by ering	cosirnsforms verse age ours	ne rm; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering Module:3   Imag Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4   Imag Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5   Imag Redundancy in	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Person March 1968 (1968) The Company of the Company	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segregal transform, Regular fication of Image Constant of Image Const	ast Fourier Transfort Transfort Transform, Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation under the compression Scheme and the compression Scheme and the compression Scheme are the compression are the co	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn ce Me growi sing c	iquestrics	The Train of the T	Cosirnsforms verse	ne rm; nic e s
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing freque filtering  Module:3 Image Module:4 Image degradation filtering, Wiener Module:4 Image Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Transmodule:5 Image Redundancy in Run length Cook	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Properties on model, Noise Transformation, Line and End merging, Hosformation Transformation Tran	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segrough transform, Regon fication of Image Cano coding, Huff	ast Fourier Transfort Transfort Transform, Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation upper segmentation	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn ce Me growi sing c	iquestrics	The Train of the T	Cosirnsforms verse	ne rm; nic e s
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering  Module:3   Imag Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4   Imag Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5   Imag Redundancy in Run length Coccoding, Block Trans	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Person Market Section 1988 (1988) The Secti	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segrough transform, Regular fication of Image Company Fano coding, Huffley, Wavelet coding	ast Fourier Transfort Transfort Transform, Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation under the compression Scheme and the compression Scheme and the compression Scheme are the compression are the co	rm, D nen-Lo filters techn ce Me growi sing c	iquestrics	7 ho in im 6 ho in d by ering 7 ho s of g, Ar	Cosirnsfor control con	ne rm; nic e s
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering  Module:3   Imag Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4   Imag Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5   Imag Redundancy in Run length Coccoding, Block Tra Module:6   Mor	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Person March 1968 Restoration March 1969 Restoration Restoration Codin Phological open March 1969 Restoration	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segregation of Image Confication of Image Confications	ast Fourier Transform Transform, Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation under the coding, Golor films and cod	rm, D nen-Lo filters technoce Mer growing comes; Tenboco	iquestrics ng acluste	7 ho s: Invinim 6 ho nd by ering 7 ho s of g, Ar	Cosirinsforms or photos of the control of the contr	ne rm; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering  Module:3   Imag Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4   Imag Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5   Imag Redundancy in Run length Coc coding, Block Tra Module:6   Mor Dilation and er	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Person March 1968 (1988) The State of	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on detection, Segregation of Image Confication of Image Confication of Image Confications of Image Confications on the state of the square	ast Fourier Transform Transform Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation under the compression Scheme from coding, Golor it-or- miss transforms	rm, D nen-La filters techn ce Me growi sing connes; T mb connes;	iquestrics ng acluste	7 ho s: Inv in im 6 ho ering 7 ho s of g, Ar hresei	Cosirinsforms or photos of the control of the contr	ne rm; nic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing freque filtering  Module:3   Image Image degradati filtering, Wiener   Module:4   Image Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5   Image Redundancy in Run length Coccoding, Block Trans Module:6   More Dilation and er Boundary description	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Person March 1968 (1968) The Composite of the Com	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segrough transform, Regular coding, Huffer, Wavelet coding erations g and closing, Hescriptors, Regional	ast Fourier Transform Transform, Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation under the coding, Golor films and cod	rm, D nen-La filters techn ce Me growi sing connes; T mb connes;	iquestrics ng acluste	7 hose in image of the core of	Cosirnsfor norphores of the control	ing ess
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering  Module:3 Imag Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4 Imag Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5 Imag Redundancy in Run length Coccoding, Block Trans Module:6 Mor Dilation and er Boundary descri Module:7 Colo	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Person Market	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segrent transform, Regular transform, Regular transform, Regular transform, Huff g, Wavelet coding erations g and closing, Hescriptors, Regional transform, Pamping Programme Transform, Regional transform, Pamping Programme Transform, Pamping P	ast Fourier Transfort Transfort Transform, Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation upon segmentation upon segmentation upon coding, Golor francoding, Golor descriptors, Texture descriptors, Textue descriptors, Textue descriptors, Textue descriptors, Textue des	rm, D nen-Lo filters technice Mer growing of mes; Tomb comes; Tomb comes;	iquestrics ng acluste	7 hose in image of the control of th	Cosirnsforms or phonormal control cont	ing ess
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequ filtering  Module:3   Imag Image degradati filtering, Wiener Module:4   Imag Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5   Imag Redundancy in Run length Coccoding, Block Tra Module:6   Mor Dilation and er Boundary descrip Module:7   Color RGB, CMY and	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Proceedings of the Indian	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segregation of Image Confication of Image Confication of Image Confications of Image Confication	ast Fourier Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform Tran	rm, D nen-Lo filters technonice Mer growing comes; Tenborocomes; Tenboro	iquestrics ng acluste	7 ho s: Inv in im 6 ho reserve g, Ar  4th reserve iagra	Cosimons of the control of the contr	ing ess
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequestiltering  Module:3 Image Module:3 Image degradatifiltering, Wiener Module:4 Image Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Transmodule:5 Image Redundancy in Run length Cocoding, Block Transmodule:6 Mor Dilation and er Boundary descripmodule:7 Color RGB, CMY and Colour Image See	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Proceedings of the Procession of the Proces	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening e models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segrough transform, Regular coding, Huffg, Wavelet coding erations g and closing, Hescriptors, Regional cessing emma correction of oplications of Digital	ast Fourier Transfort Transfort Transform, Karhur frequency domain  Image Restoration filtering, Performance mentation by region gion segmentation upon segmentation upon segmentation upon coding, Golor francoding, Golor descriptors, Texture descriptors, Textue descriptors, Textue descriptors, Textue descriptors, Textue des	rm, D nen-Lo filters technonice Mer growing comes; Tenborocomes; Tenboro	iquestrics ng acluste	7 ho s: Inv in im 6 ho reserve g, Ar  4th reserve iagra	Cosimons of the control of the contr	ing ess
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequestiltering  Module:3   Image Image degradation of the Image degradation of the Image Image degradation of the Image Im	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformand Transformation Transformand Transforma	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening er models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segretation of Image Company (Secretation) and closing, Huffley, Wavelet coding erations of and closing, Hescriptors, Regional essing emma correction of oplications of Digital dessing	ast Fourier Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform Tran	rm, D nen-Lo filters technonice Mer growing comes; Tenborocomes; Tenboro	iquestrics ng acluste	7 hose in image in im	Cosirnsfor norphores of the control	ing etic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing freque filtering  Module:3 Image Image degradatifiltering, Wiener Module:4 Image Thresholding, Poregion splitting a Watershed Trans Module:5 Image Redundancy in Run length Coccoding, Block Trans Module:6 Mor Dilation and er Boundary descrip Module:7 Color RGB, CMY and Colour Image Se	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformand Transformation Transformand Transforma	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening er models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segretation of Image Company (Secretation) and closing, Huffley, Wavelet coding erations grand closing, Hescriptors, Regional essing emma correction of oplications of Digital dessing	ast Fourier Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform Tran	rm, D nen-Lo filters technonice Mer growing comes; Tenborocomes; Tenboro	iquestrics ng acluste	7 hose in image in im	Cosimons of the control of the contr	ing etic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequestiltering  Module:3   Image Image degradation of the Image degradation of the Image Image degradation of the Image Im	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformand Transformation Transformand Transforma	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening er models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segretation of Image Company (Secretation) and closing, Huffley, Wavelet coding erations grand closing, Hescriptors, Regional essing emma correction of oplications of Digital dessing	ast Fourier Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform Tran	rm, D nen-Lo filters technonice Mer growing comes; Tenborocomes; Tenboro	iquestrics ng acluste	7 hose in image in im	Cosirnsfor norphores of the control	ing etic
Fourier transform Transform, Hada Smoothing frequestiltering  Module:3   Image Image degradation of the Image degradation of the Image Image degradation of the Image Im	m, Discrete Formand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformand Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformation Transformand Transformation Transformand Transforma	urier Transform, Fam, Discrete Waveler, Discrete Waveler, Sharpening er models; Types of aint Lease Square on dge detection, Segretation of Image Company (Secretation) and closing, Huffley, Wavelet coding erations grand closing, Hescriptors, Regional essing emma correction of oplications of Digital dessing	ast Fourier Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform, Karhungter Transform Tran	rm, D nen-Lo filters  techn ce Me growi sing co mes; T mb co rms; e desc matic Mach	iquestrics ng acluste ypes oding Rep cripto	7 hose in image in im	Cosirnsfor norphores of the control	ing etic

R.C.Gonzalez, R.E.Wood, "Digital Image Processing", Fourth Edition, Pearson

2. S.Jayaraman, S.Esakkirajan, T Veerakumar, "Digital Image Processing", Tata

Education, 2018

	McGraw Hill Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2020						
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	I. Anil K. Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, India, 2015						
2.	Scott E Umbaugh, "Digital Image P Vision Applications with CVIP tools						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Code	le Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE31 <sub>1</sub> L	Design of Electrical Installations		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P	Syllabus version		on		
		1.0				

- 1. Familiarize the relevant concepts and parameters for design of electrical installations
- 2. Design and implement conductors, illumination system and earthing arrangement for installations
- 3. Evaluate the implementation of the various domestic and industrial installations

### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Understand the generic concepts of design of electric installation with the relevant standards for implementation
- 2. Design the sizing of conductors and implement earthing systems for various electrical installations
- 3. Design and implement illumination system and layout arrangement for residential and industrial installations
- 4. Design and analyze various types distribution and substation systems
- 5. Estimate the implementation of various domestic and industrial installations

# Module:1 Design Sequencing and Concepts for 4 hours Installation

General awareness of Indian and International Standards & Codes: IS 3043, IS 732, IS 2675, IS/ IEC 62305, IS 5216, IEC 60038, IEEE 998, IEEE 80; Load and supply characteristics, Outline of installations, Isolation and Switching, Fault protection, Fault rating of devices, Short circuit current protection, Overcurrent and overvoltage devices, cables, Protective conductors

# Module:2 | Sizing of Conductors, Busbars and Cables

4 hours

Types of Busbars, Ampacity calculation, Derating factors, Electromechanical considerations, Overload and short circuit requirements, Voltage drop, Correction for conductor operating temperature, Sizing of neutral

# Module:3 Design Aspects for Earthing Systems

5 hours

Grounding principles, Types of earthing systems, Step and Touch potential -Tolerable step and touch potential, Role of Soil Resistivity in computing resistance, Grid resistance and grid spacing calculation

# Module:4 Design of Illumination Systems

8 hours

Properties of good lighting scheme, Laws of illumination, Photometry, Types of lamps, Lighting calculations, Design of illumination schemes for residential, commercial, street lighting, factory lighting and flood lighting, LED lighting and energy efficient lamps

## Module:5 Design of Substations

7 hours

Types of Substations, Types of Switching Schemes, Busbar Configurations, Electrical Clearances, Spatial separation, Maintenance zoning, Formulation of basic layout of substation, Substation equipment and generic design concepts (only major equipment), Cable Routing, Laying and Termination, Direct stroke lightning protection methods

# Module:6 Design of Distribution System Installations

8 hours

Distribution system voltage levels, Types of distribution system configurations, One-line diagrams and generic layouts, Types of Poles, Class requirements, Lengths and clearance required for cross-arms, Pole depth, Pole pins, Pin spacing; Types of conductors for stringing: AAAC/ ASCR conductors, Choice & selection of insulators: Pin, Post and disc, hardware fixing arrangement with poles

# Module:7 Estimation and Costing of Domestic and Industrial Installations

7 hours

Domestic Installations: Planning of circuits, Sub-circuits for different accessories, Electrical

layout, Estimation as per schedule rate pattern; Industrial Installations: Planning, designing and estimation of installations including motors of different ratings, Electrical circuit diagram, Preparation of list of materials, Service line connections; Estimate for Industrial loads; Overhead and Under-ground connections from pole to energy meter Module:8 | Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours **Text Books** "Electrical Installation Design Guide- Calculation for Electricians and Designers", 2018, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, IET Press 2. K.B Raina & S.K. Bhattacharya, "Electrical Design Estimating and Costing", 2018, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Age International Pvt. Limited Reference Books John D. McDonald, "Electric Power Substations Engineering", 2012, 3rd Edition, CRC **Press** T.A. Short, "Electric Power Distribution Equipment and Systems", 2006, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press R.L. Giles, "Layout of EHV Substations", 1970, Cambridge University and IEE Press Indian and International Standards - Specifications of IS 732, IS- 3043, IS 5216, NEC-SP 30, NFPA 70, IEEE 998, IEEE 80 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022 Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

BEEE391J Technical Answers to Real Problems Project		L	T	Р	С
		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on
		1.0			

- 1. To gain an understanding of real-life issues faced by society.
- 2. To study appropriate technologies in order to find a solution to real life issues.
- 3. Students will design system components intended to solve a real-life issue.

### **Course Outcome:**

- 1. Identify real life issue(s) faced by society.
- 2. Apply appropriate technologies to suggest a solution to the identified issue(s).
- 3. Design the related system components/processes intended to provide a solution to the identified issue(s).

### **Module Content**

Students are expected to perform a survey and interact with society to find out the real life issues.

Logical steps with the application of appropriate technologies should be suggested to solve the identified issues.

Subsequently the student should design the related system components or processes which is intended to provide the solution to the identified real-life issues.

### **General Guidelines:**

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. Maximum of 3 students can form a team (within the same/different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modelling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed

**Mode of Evaluation:** Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022

		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE392J	Design Project	0	0	0	3
				<u> </u>	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion
		1.0			

- 1. Students will be able to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype.
- 2. Describe and demonstrate the techniques and skills necessary for the project.
- 3. Acquire knowledge and better understanding of design systems.

### **Course Outcome:**

- 1. Develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype or working model.
- 2. Utilize the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for the project.
- 3. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand and improve design systems.

# **Module Content**

Students are expected to develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to develop prototypes to design prototype or working models related to an engineering product or a process.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE393J Laboratory Project		L	T	Р	С
DEEES93J	Laboratory Project	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion
		1.0			

- 1. The student will be able to conduct experiments on the concepts already learnt.
- 2. Analyse experimental data.
- 3. Present the results with appropriate interpretation.

### Course Outcome:

- 1. Design and conduct experiments in order to gain hands-on experience on the concepts already studied.
- 2. Analyse and interpret experimental data.
- 3. Write clear and concise technical reports and research articles

### **Module Content**

Students are expected to perform experiments and gain hands-on experience on the theory courses they have already studied or registered in the ongoing semester. The theory course registered is not expected to have laboratory component and the student is expected to register with the same faculty who handled the theory course. This is mostly applicable to the elective courses. The nature of the laboratory experiments is depended on the course.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE394J Product Development Project		L	Т	Р	С
		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion
		1.0			

- 1. Students will be able to translate a prototype to a useful product.
- 2. Apply relevant codes and standards during product development.
- 3. The student will be able to present his results by means of clear technical reports.

## Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the ability to translate the developed prototype/working model to a viable product useful to society/industry.
- 2. Apply the appropriate codes/regulations/standards during product development.
- 3. Write clear and concise technical reports and research articles

### **Module Content**

Students are expected to translate the developed prototypes / working models into a product which has application to society or industry.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE395J	Computer Project		T	Р	С
DEEE393J			0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

- 1. Students will be able to analyse complex engineering processes.
- 2. Describe the applications and limitations of a given engineering process.
- 3. Present the results in written reports and oral presentations.

### **Course Outcome:**

- 1. Utilize programming skills/modelling to analyse complex engineering process-es/problems.
- 2. Demonstrate the ability to evaluate the applicability and limitations of the given engineering process.
- 3. Communicate effectively through written reports, oral presentations, and discussion.

### **Module Content**

Students are expected to use programming skills or modelling to analyse complex engineering processes. The student should be able to evaluate the application and limitations of the said engineering processes.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE396J	6 L Booding Course		Т	Р	С
BEEE396J Reading Course		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

- 1. The student will be able to analyse and interpret published literature for information pertaining to niche areas.
- 2. Scrutinize technical literature and arrive at conclusions.
- 3. Use insight and creativity for a better understanding of the domain of interest.

# Course Outcome:

- 1. Retrieve, analyse, and interpret published literature/books providing information related to niche areas/focused domains.
- 2. Examine technical literature, resolve ambiguity, and develop conclusions.
- 3. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand the domain of interest.

# **Module Content**

This is oriented towards reading published literature or books related to niche areas or focussed domains under the guidance of a faculty.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE397J	7   Special Project	L	T	Р	С
DEEE3913	Special Project	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio			ion
		1.0			

- 1. Students will be able to identify and solve problems in a time-bound manner.
- 2. Describe major approaches and findings in the area of interest.
- 3. Present the results in a clear and concise manner.

### Course Outcome:

- 1. To identify, formulate, and solve problems using appropriate information and approaches in a time-bound manner.
- 2. To demonstrate an understanding of major approaches, concepts, and current research findings in the area of interest.
- 3. Write clear and concise research articles for publication in conference proceedings/peer-reviewed journals.

# **Module Content**

This is an open-ended course in which the student is expected to work on a time bound research project under the supervision of a faculty. The result may be a tangible output in terms of publication of research articles in a conference proceeding or in a peer-reviewed Scopus indexed journal.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE398J Simulation Project		L	Р	С	
DEEE390J	Simulation Project	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion
		1.0			

- 1. Students will be able to simulate a real system.
- 2. Identify the variables which affect the system.
- 3. Describe the performance of a real system.

### Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the ability to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system.
- 2. Identify and study the different variables which affect the system elaborately.
- 3. Evaluate the impact and performance of the real system.

### **Module Content**

The student is expected to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system. Role of different variables which affect the system has to be studied extensively such that the impact of each step in the process is understood, thereby the performance of each step of the engineering process is evaluated.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Power Systems Protection and Switchges BEEE306L, BEEE306P  If grounding and characteristics of protective relays realize the protection schemes of Power System of vieldge on the principle and operation of circuit breads  The course the student will be able to sing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage as the structure of the struct	components kers  components and current reg; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	s ating different ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rener
Il grounding and characteristics of protective relays realize the protection schemes of Power System of vieldge on the principle and operation of circuit breats.  In ecourse the student will be able to larg, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system larger and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and reded Neutral System rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure between the structure citive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and theme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperacy; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components kers  components and current reg; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	s rating 4 at 5 differ, mhc ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rener
realize the protection schemes of Power System of vieldge on the principle and operation of circuit breaking, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and the protection schemes. Types of neutral grounding structure between the structure schemes is proposed to the protection schemes. Simple and protection schemes for different power system are propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and structure structure. Types of neutral grounding structure schemes. Simple and pheme, Distance protection schemes by simple imperacy; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay.  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components kers  components components and current register thing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	s ating 4 at 5 differ, mhc ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
realize the protection schemes of Power System of vieldge on the principle and operation of circuit breaking, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and the protection schemes. Types of neutral grounding structure between the structure schemes is proposed to the protection schemes. Simple and protection schemes for different power system are propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and structure structure. Types of neutral grounding structure schemes. Simple and pheme, Distance protection schemes by simple imperacy; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay.  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components kers  components components and current register thing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
realize the protection schemes of Power System of pledge on the principle and operation of circuit breaks.  The course the student will be able to ling, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system less and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure betive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and theme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperacy; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components kers  components components and current register thing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
Aledge on the principle and operation of circuit breaks  The course the student will be able to ling, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and the line of circuit breaker based on voltage and line of circuit breakers. Simple of circuit breakers based on voltage and line of circuit breakers based on voltage and line of circuit breakers.  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components and current r g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ne course the student will be able to ing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure structure cive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components and current r g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ne course the student will be able to ing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system ass and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and theme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ne course the student will be able to ing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system ass and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and theme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a ded Neutral System rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure extive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ss and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a  ided Neutral System rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure structure characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	4 at 5 differ, mho	hou hou rentia rela rmer
rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure strive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	4 at 5 differ, mho	hou hou rentia rela rmer
rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure  ctive devices  characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	percentage dance relay Potential tr	differ , mho ansfo	hou rentia rela ormer
rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure  ctive devices  characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	percentage dance relay Potential tr	differ , mho ansfo	hou rentia rela ormer
rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure  ctive devices  characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	percentage dance relay Potential tr	differ , mho ansfo	hou rentia rela ormer
structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	percentage dance relay Potential tr	<b>5</b> differ , mho ansfo	rentia rela rmer
characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	dance relay Potential tr	differ , mho ansfo	rentia rela rmer
heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  -Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	dance relay Potential tr	, mhc ansfo	rela rmer
heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  -Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	dance relay Potential tr	, mhc ansfo	rela rmer
ay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	Potential tr	ansfo	rmer
I and Numerical Relay -Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical			
-Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical		5	l
-Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical			hou
	l Relav: Nun		
thms; Phasor extraction; Smart relay; Smart meter	<b>-</b>		
rotection Schemes		6	hou
protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Trans	former prote	ection	from
<u> </u>	rotection		
nenomenon		4	hou
	•		_
, , ,	capacity; R	esista	ınce
			hou
g; Types of Circuit breakers: Oil, Air blast, Vacuum	and SF6; Te	esting	of
•			
emporary Issues		2	hou
<del>-</del>			
		30	hou
f breakdown voltage strength of the given sample of	of transform	er oil	นรiทดู
ner oil testing kit			-
ner on testing kit			
	protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Transfernal faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar differential protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection, Extinction; Restriking voltage: Peal rate of rise of recovery voltage, making & breaking chopping, interruption of capacitive current it Breakers  g; Types of Circuit breakers: Oil, Air blast, Vacuum ype tests and Routine tests  emporary Issues  Total Lecture hours:  ments  nce characteristics of current transformers age protection using core balance transformers Zonal Protection Scheme	protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Transformer protectional faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar differential protection; protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection nenomenon  Interruption, Extinction; Restriking voltage: Peak restriking rate of rise of recovery voltage, making & breaking capacity; Rechopping, interruption of capacitive current of the Breakers  It Breakers  It Breakers  It Greaters  It Great	protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Transformer protection ernal faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar differential protection; protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection henomenon    Mainterruption

Tester

	(ii) Cable fault location					
4.	(i) Earth fault protection for a 3-\$\phi\$ induction motor using Air circuit breakers					
	(ii) Microcontroller based over and under voltage, IDMT/DMT relay					
5.	Transformer protection using differential protection scheme					
6.	Transformer protection using over current relay					
7.	Performance characteristics over current relay (IDMT Type)					
8.	Protection of three phase induction motor against earth fault using IDMT type Earth Fault Over current relay					
9.	Alternator Protection using					
	(i) Reverse Power Relay					
	(ii) Differential relay					
10.						
11.	, .					
12.						
	under voltage relay					
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours					
	xt Books					
1.	Vladimir Gurevich, "Digital Protective Relays, Problems and Solutions", 2019, CRC Press, Delhi					
2.	Y.G.Paithankar and S.R.Bhide, "Fundamentals of Power System Protection", 2014, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi					
Ref	ference Books					
1	J.B.Gupta, "A Course in Power Systems", 2020, 11th Edition, S.K. Kataria & Sons, New Delhi					
2.	C.L.Wadhwa, "Electrical Power Systems", 2017, 7th Edition, New Academic Science Limited, London					
3.	B. Ravindranath, and N. Chander, "Power System Protection & Switchgear", 2019, 2nd Edition, New Age International Private Limited, Chennai					
	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT					
	commended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022					
	proved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022					

Power Systems Protection and Switchges BEEE306L, BEEE306P  If grounding and characteristics of protective relays realize the protection schemes of Power System of vieldge on the principle and operation of circuit breads  The course the student will be able to sing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage as the structure of the struct	components kers  components and current reg; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	s ating different ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rener
Il grounding and characteristics of protective relays realize the protection schemes of Power System of vieldge on the principle and operation of circuit breats.  In ecourse the student will be able to larg, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system larger and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and reded Neutral System rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure between the structure citive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and theme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperacy; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components kers  components and current reg; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	s rating 4 at 5 differ, mhc ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rener
realize the protection schemes of Power System of vieldge on the principle and operation of circuit breaking, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and the protection schemes. Types of neutral grounding structure between the structure schemes is proposed to the protection schemes. Simple and protection schemes for different power system are propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and structure structure. Types of neutral grounding structure schemes. Simple and pheme, Distance protection schemes by simple imperacy; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay.  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components kers  components components and current register thing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	s ating 4 at 5 differ, mhc ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
realize the protection schemes of Power System of vieldge on the principle and operation of circuit breaking, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and the protection schemes. Types of neutral grounding structure between the structure schemes is proposed to the protection schemes. Simple and protection schemes for different power system are propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and structure structure. Types of neutral grounding structure schemes. Simple and pheme, Distance protection schemes by simple imperacy; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay.  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components kers  components components and current register thing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
realize the protection schemes of Power System of pledge on the principle and operation of circuit breaks.  The course the student will be able to ling, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system less and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure betive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and theme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperacy; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components kers  components components and current register thing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
Aledge on the principle and operation of circuit breaks  The course the student will be able to ling, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage and the line of circuit breaker based on voltage and line of circuit breakers. Simple of circuit breakers based on voltage and line of circuit breakers based on voltage and line of circuit breakers.  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components and current r g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ne course the student will be able to ing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure structure cive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	components and current r g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ne course the student will be able to ing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system ass and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and theme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ne course the student will be able to ing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system ass and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and theme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ing, relays characteristics and protection schemes riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
riate protection schemes for different power system as and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a ded Neutral System rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure extive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
ss and execution of circuit breakers propriate type of circuit breaker based on voltage a  ided Neutral System rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	ating 4 at 5 differ, mho ansfo	hou hou rentia rela rmer
rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure structure characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	4 at 5 differ, mho	hou hou rentia rela rmer
rounded neutral system rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure strive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	g; Earthing a percentage dance relay Potential tr	4 at 5 differ, mho	hou hou rentia rela rmer
rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure  ctive devices  characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	percentage dance relay Potential tr	differ , mho ansfo	hou rentia rela ormer
rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure  ctive devices  characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	percentage dance relay Potential tr	differ , mho ansfo	hou rentia rela ormer
rounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding structure  ctive devices  characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	percentage dance relay Potential tr	differ , mho ansfo	hou rentia rela ormer
structure ctive devices characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and pheme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	percentage dance relay Potential tr	<b>5</b> differ , mho ansfo	rentia rela rmer
characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	dance relay Potential tr	differ , mho ansfo	rentia rela rmer
heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  -Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	dance relay Potential tr	, mhc ansfo	rela rmer
heme, Distance protection scheme by simple imperay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  -Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	dance relay Potential tr	, mhc ansfo	rela rmer
ay; Protective transformers: Current transformer,  I and Numerical Relay  Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical	Potential tr	ansfo	rmer
I and Numerical Relay -Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical			
-Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical		5	l
-Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical			hou
	l Relav: Nun		
thms; Phasor extraction; Smart relay; Smart meter	<b>-</b>		
rotection Schemes		6	hou
protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Trans	former prote	ection	from
<u> </u>	rotection		
nenomenon		4	hou
	•		_
, , ,	capacity; R	esista	ınce
			hou
g; Types of Circuit breakers: Oil, Air blast, Vacuum	and SF6; Te	esting	of
•			
emporary Issues		2	hou
<del>-</del>			
		30	hou
f breakdown voltage strength of the given sample of	of transform	er oil	นรiทดู
ner oil testing kit			-
ner on testing kit			
	protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Transfernal faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar differential protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection, Extinction; Restriking voltage: Peal rate of rise of recovery voltage, making & breaking chopping, interruption of capacitive current it Breakers  g; Types of Circuit breakers: Oil, Air blast, Vacuum ype tests and Routine tests  emporary Issues  Total Lecture hours:  ments  nce characteristics of current transformers age protection using core balance transformers Zonal Protection Scheme	protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Transformer protectional faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar differential protection; protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection nenomenon  Interruption, Extinction; Restriking voltage: Peak restriking rate of rise of recovery voltage, making & breaking capacity; Rechopping, interruption of capacitive current of the Breakers  It Breakers  It Breakers  It Greaters  It Great	protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Transformer protection ernal faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar differential protection; protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection henomenon    Mainterruption

Tester

	(ii) Cable fault location					
4.	(i) Earth fault protection for a 3-\$\phi\$ induction motor using Air circuit breakers					
	(ii) Microcontroller based over and under voltage, IDMT/DMT relay					
5.	Transformer protection using differential protection scheme					
6.	Transformer protection using over current relay					
7.	Performance characteristics over current relay (IDMT Type)					
8.	Protection of three phase induction motor against earth fault using IDMT type Earth Fault Over current relay					
9.	Alternator Protection using					
	(i) Reverse Power Relay					
	(ii) Differential relay					
10.						
11.	, .					
12.						
	under voltage relay					
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours					
	xt Books					
1.	Vladimir Gurevich, "Digital Protective Relays, Problems and Solutions", 2019, CRC Press, Delhi					
2.	Y.G.Paithankar and S.R.Bhide, "Fundamentals of Power System Protection", 2014, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi					
Ref	ference Books					
1	J.B.Gupta, "A Course in Power Systems", 2020, 11th Edition, S.K. Kataria & Sons, New Delhi					
2.	C.L.Wadhwa, "Electrical Power Systems", 2017, 7th Edition, New Academic Science Limited, London					
3.	B. Ravindranath, and N. Chander, "Power System Protection & Switchgear", 2019, 2nd Edition, New Age International Private Limited, Chennai					
	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT					
	commended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022					
	proved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022					

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE402L	Power Systems Operation and Control		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE306L, BEEE306P	Syll	abı	ıs v	ersi	on
			1	.0		

- 1. Model and analyze the frequency control and voltage regulation on power system
- 2. Allocate the generator units economically and calculates the individual power generation
- 3. Introduces the recent developments in the energy management systems (EMS) and system security in modern power system network

### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Analyze the power system load characteristics
- 2. Model the power system for frequency control and voltage regulation and analyse for stability
- 3. Schedule the generation units and economically generate the required power
- 4. Identify the system state under abnormal condition and predicts the contingencies in the network
- 5. Realize the working of SCADA and Energy Management System in the control centre

# Module:1 | Power System Load Characteristics

5 hours

Power scenario in Indian grid; Indian Grid codes; Functions of National and regional load dispatch centres; Requirements of good power system, Necessity of voltage and frequency regulation; Automatic generation control; System load characteristics: Load curve and load duration curve, Load factor and diversity factor; Reserves; Case studies

# Module:2 Real Power and Frequency Control

7 hours

Relation between real power and frequency, Turbine speed governing mechanisms and modelling; Load Frequency Control (LFC) of single area system: Static and dynamic responses of uncontrolled and controlled cases, Control area concept; Tie line modelling; LFC of two area system: Static and dynamic responses, tie line with frequency bias control, Integration of economic despatch control with LFC

### Module:3 | Reactive Power and Voltage Control

7 hours

Relation between reactive power and voltage control, Generation and absorption of reactive power, Basics of reactive power control, Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR), Brushless AC excitation system and AVR modelling: Static and dynamic responses; Voltage drop in transmission line, Methods of reactive power control on transmission system: Concept of Tap changing transformer, Series and shunt Reactor, FACTS devices

### Module:4 Unit Commitment

6 hours

Cost function formulation, Constraints in unit commitment: spinning reserve, thermal, hydro, must run, fuel and other constraints, unit commitment solution methods: Priority-list, dynamic programming

# Module:5 | Economic Dispatch

7 hours

Comparison of economic dispatch and unit commitment (UC), Incremental cost curve, coordination equations without loss and with loss, Economic dispatch with Linear Programming, Lambda iteration method, dynamic programming, Base point and participation factors

# Module:6 | System Security

hours

Factors affecting power system security, security state diagram; Contingency analysis: Generation and transmission outages; State estimation; Application of power systems state estimation

# Module:7 Energy Management System

6 hours

Energy control centre, EMS functions, framework and time frame, data acquisition and

cor	control: SCADA, RTU and IED, Monitor, WAMS, PMU with GPS							
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
		Tota	al Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours			
Tex	Text Books							
1.	1. Allen J Wood, Bruce F Wollenberg, Gerald B Sheble, "Power Generation Operation and Control", 2014, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, John Wiley Publication							
Ref	erence	Books						
1.	Olle. I	Elgerd, "Electric Energy Sy	stems Theor	y – An Ir	ntroduction", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 46 <sup>th</sup>			
	reprint	, McGraw-Hill Education, 2017	•					
2.	2. John J. Grainger, William D. Stevenson, Gary W. Chang, "Power System Analysis", 2016, McGraw-Hill Education							
3.	Kundu	r, Prabha S, "Power System S	stability and C	ontrol", 3	rd edition, CRC Press, 2017			
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT							
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

	Course Title	L   T   P   C
BEEE403L	Restructured Power Systems	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective		
	tructuring of power industry and market models	
	ous key issues pertaining to deregulation both in the tra	ansmission and
distribution system		
3. Illustrate trie va	rious power sectors in India and abroad	
Course Outcome	es established	
	the course the student will be able to	
	e difference between the conventional & restructured p	nower system
operation.		out of otom
	power market operations in various countries	
<ol><li>Analyze the key</li></ol>	issues in transmission and congestion pricing	
4. Solve the unad	dressed problems in electricity market	
	O of the Bretter of the Control	
	er System Restructuring: An Overview	5 hours
	regulated electricity system; Comparison with vertical	
	for restructuring of power system: Different entitie	
competitive environand Sweden	onment; International scenario in deregulation: USA, Ul	K, Canada, Norway
	rations in Power Market	6 hours
module.z   Ope	ations in rower market	
Restructuring Mc		). Power exchange.
	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC	
Market Clearing F	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC rice; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead m	
Market Clearing Finelastic market, N	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC rice; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead m	narket, Elastic and
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead m Market power Ket settlement	narket, Elastic and 6 hours
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electri	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead m Market power	enarket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies;
Market Clearing F nelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electri SO in bilateral noilateral market; M	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market harket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electri SO in bilateral noilateral market; Module:4 Tran	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market parket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool farket participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electriliSO in bilateral market; Module:4 Tran	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market narket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method,
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electri ISO in bilateral nobilateral market; Module:4 Tran Transmission Pricontract path me	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market harket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Isc.	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method,
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrical in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Market, Module:4 Transmission Pricing methods, Transmission Pricing methods, Market Path methods, Transmission Pricing methods, Market Path Mar	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market harket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrication bilateral market; Module:4 Tran Transmission Pricontract path meroricing methods, Module:5 Constitution of the market of the module:5 Constitution of the market of the mar	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market parket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights gestion Management & ATC	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrical in bilateral market; Module:4 Tran Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Cong	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights gestion Management & ATC hter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedure.	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours ure, Formulation of
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electri ISO in bilateral milateral market; Module:4 Tran Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Cong Management of Inter-zonal conge	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market harket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights gestion Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedistion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-solution procedistion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-solutions.	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3   Mark UK; Nordic electrics SO in bilateral market; Module:4   Transmission Price contract path metaricing methods, Module:5   Congression problem with	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market harket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing sing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights gestion Management & ATC mater-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interxamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrical market; Module:4 Tran Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Congrade management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anciems	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ret settlement City market; Single auction and double auction market parket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues  Smission and Congestion Pricing Cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion For Isonamission rights  Gestion Management & ATC  Inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-samples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC Illary service Management	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electri ISO in bilateral market; Module:4 Tran Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Congressib problem with Module:6 Anci	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market harket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights gestion Management & ATC hter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedistion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Intexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC llary service Management ry services as per NERC, Classification of Ancil	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours llary services: Load
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrice ISO in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Price contract path metericing methods, Module:5 Congressib problem with Module:6 Ancitation balance in the m	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ret settlement City market; Single auction and double auction market harket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues  smission and Congestion Pricing Cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights  gestion Management & ATC  Inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC Ilary services as per NERC, Classification of Ancilosing related services, Voltage control and reactive por	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours llary services: Load wer support devices,
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrics in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Priction methods, Module:5 Congressib problem with Module:6 Ancillageneration balances.	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market narket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing sing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights gestion Management & ATC examples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC Ilary service Management  ry services as per NERC, Classification of Anciloting related services, Voltage control and reactive posibility service; NERC standards: CPS1 and CPS2,	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours llary services: Load wer support devices,
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrics in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Priction methods, Module:5 Congressib problem with Module:6 Ancilla generation balance management varieties.	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ret settlement City market; Single auction and double auction market harket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues  smission and Congestion Pricing Cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights  gestion Management & ATC  Inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC Ilary services as per NERC, Classification of Ancilosing related services, Voltage control and reactive por	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours llary services: Load wer support devices, Ancillary service
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrice ISO in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Price pricing methods, Module:5 Congressib problem with Module:6 Ancipal Reference Module:7 Reference Module:7 Reference Module:7 Reference Reference Module:7 Reference Module:7 Reference Reference Module:7 Reference Module:7 Reference Reference Module:7 Reference Reference Module:7 Reference Refer	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power attement city market; Single auction and double auction market parket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues  smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights  gestion Management & ATC  Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC Ilary service Management  ry services as per NERC, Classification of Ancilosing related services, Voltage control and reactive posibility service; NERC standards: CPS1 and CPS2, bus countries: USA, UK, Australia, Nordic countries or ms in Indian Power Sector	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours llary services: Load wer support devices, Ancillary service
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrics in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Priction methods, Module:5 Congression problem with Module:6 Ancillageneration balance Black start capa management variem Module:7 Reformation in land Module:7 Reformation balance Module:7 Reformation in land Module:7 Reformation balance Module:7 Refo	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISC Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market parket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights gestion Management & ATC examples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC llary service Management  ry services as per NERC, Classification of Ancilosing related services, Voltage control and reactive postions countries: USA, UK, Australia, Nordic countries	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours llary services: Load wer support devices, Ancillary service 6 hours d tariff; Electricity act
Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electrics in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path metal me	dels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power set settlement city market; Single auction and double auction market parket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues  smission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion fransmission rights  gestion Management & ATC  Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedustion in proced	6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in  7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion  7 hours ure, Formulation of tra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours llary services: Load wer support devices, Ancillary service 6 hours d tariff; Electricity act

**Total Lecture hours:** 

## Text Books

- 1. Shahidehpour, Mohammad, and Alomoush, M. "Restructured Electrical Power Systems: Operation: Trading, and Volatility", CRC Press, USA, 2017
- 2. Kankar Bhattacharya, Math H.J. Bollen, Jaap E. Daalder, "Operation of Restructured Power Systems", Springer USA, 2012

## Reference Books

- 1. Loi Lei Lai, "Power System Restructuring and Deregulation: Trading, Performance and Information Technology", Wiley, USA, 2001
- 2. Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana and Lester fink, "Power Systems Restructuring: Engineering and Economics", Kluwer Academic Publishers, USA, 2000
- 3. Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., Srinivasan, A., Raja, S. C., "Electrical Power Systems: Analysis, Security and Deregulation", PHI Learning, India, 2012

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		

Course Code Course Title				Т	Р	С
BEEE404L High Voltage Engineering				0	0	3
Pre-requisite BEEE304L Syllat			ous	ver	sior	1
			1	.0		

- 1. Discuss and analyze the various breakdown mechanisms in gaseous, liquid and solid dielectrics
- 2. Design high voltage, high current and impulse generators
- 3. Analyze the various methodologies for high voltage, high current and impulse voltage measurement
- 4. Explain the various types of over-voltages in power system and methods for insulation coordination of power apparatus

### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Analyze the various types of electrical stress control techniques in gas and vacuum insulation systems
- 2. Derive and analyze the various mechanisms in gas, liquid and solid dielectrics breakdown
- 3. Design the high voltage direct current, alternating current and impulse generators
- 4. Analyze the various types of high voltage and high current measurement techniques
- 5. Evaluate the impact of various insulation tests of electrical power apparatus

# Module:1 High voltages in electrical systems and electric stress:

6 Hours

Levels of High voltage, Electrical insulation and Dielectrics, importance of electric field intensity in the dielectrics, Electric field stresses, gas / vacuum as insulator, estimation and control of electric stress, Surge voltage their distribution and control

## Module:2 Conduction and breakdown in gases

6 Hours

Gases as insulating media, Collision Processes, Ionization Processes, Townsend's current growth equation, Current growth in the presence of secondary processes, Townsend's criterion for breakdown, the experimental determination of coefficients  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ , breakdown in electro negative gases, time lags for breakdown, streamer theory of breakdown in gases, Paschen' law, breakdown in non-uniform field and corona discharges

# Module:3 | Conduction and breakdown in Liquid, solid dielectrics

6 Hours

Liquids as insulator, conduction and breakdown in pure liquids, conduction and breakdown in commercial liquids, testing of insulating oils, breakdown in solid dielectrics, intrinsic, electromechanical and thermal breakdown in composite dielectrics

# Module:4 Generations of high voltages and currents

6 Hours

Generations of high direct current and alternating voltages, generation of impulse voltages and currents, tripping and control of impulse generators; Resonant transformer and tesla coil- generation of switching surges

# Module:5 | Measurement of high voltages and currents

6 Hours

Measurement of high direct current voltages, Measurement of high ac and impulse voltages, Measurement of high current, direct, alternating and impulse, cathode ray oscillographs for impulse voltage and current measurements, measurement of dielectric constant and loss factor; Digital techniques in high voltage measurement, partial discharge measurement

# Module:6 High voltage testing of electrical apparatus

7 Hours

Testing of insulators and bushings, Testing of isolators and circuit breakers, Testing of cables, Testing of transformers, Testing of surge arrestors, radio interference measurements

# Module:7 Over voltage and insulation coordination in electric power system:

6 Hours

Natural causes for over voltages, lightning switching and temporary over voltage, Protection against over voltage, Bewley's lattice diagram, and principles of insulation coordination on

	high voltage and extra high voltage power system, High voltage testing of electrical power apparatus as per International and Indian standards: IEC, ISO							
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 Hours		
				Tota	I Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	t Book	S						
1.	M.S.Na 2020	aidu and V. Kamaraju, "High	Voltage Engin	eering", T	MH Publications, 6	o <sup>th</sup> edition,		
2.	C.L.Wa 2020	adhwa, "High Voltage Engine	eering", New A	ge Interna	tionals Pvt. Ltd, 6 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> edition,		
Ref	ference	Books						
1.	E.Kuffe 2016	el, W.S.Zaengl, "High Voltag	je Engineering	ı: Fundam	nentals", Elsevier,	3 <sup>rd</sup> edition,		
2.	2. Ravindra Arora, Wolfgang, "High Voltage Insulation Engineering", New Age Internationals Pvt. Ltd.2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2019							
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT							
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Course Code Course Title				Т	Р	С
BEEE405L Renewable Energy Systems				0	0	3
Pre-requisite BEEE301L, BEEE304L Sy		Syll	abı	us v	ersi	on
				1.0		

- 1. Impart in depth knowledge of various types of renewable energy sources
- 2. Design and develop micro-grids using different renewable energy sources
- 3. Understand the basic principles of operation of the various renewable energy systems

## **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Discuss the different types of renewable energy sources
- 2. Design and develop the solar energy and wind energy systems
- 3. Understand the principle of operation and types of tidal and wave energy systems
- 4. Describe the different types of geothermal energy and biomass energy
- 5. Identify and discuss the chemical energy sources

# Module:1 Need for Renewable Energy Sources

4 hours

Energy sources on earth; Environmental problems due to fossil fuels; Role of renewable energy sources: types, advantages and disadvantages; Scenario of conventional and non-conventional energy sources

# Module:2 | Solar Energy and Applications

8 hours

Solar radiation; Solar radiation geometry and measurements; Collectors: principles, types, characteristics and efficiency; Solar energy storage; Applications: water heaters, air heaters, cooling, cooking, pumping, drying, tower concept and solar pond; Photovoltaic (PV) systems: principles of PV energy conversion, PV cell, module, array, I-V and P-V characteristics, types, efficiency; Maximum power point tracking; Applications: stand-alone and grid connected systems

# Module:3 | Wind Energy and Applications

7 hours

Energy from the wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efficiency of wind machines; Wind energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking; Applications: stand-alone and grid connected systems

# Module:4 Tidal and Wave Energy

7 hours

Tidal energy: Energy from tides, working principles, operation methods of power generation, energy estimation; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conversion devices; Design of Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and Environmental impacts of OTEC

## Module:5 | Geothermal Energy

6 hours

Geothermal sources: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, Hot dry rock resources, Magma resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime movers for geothermal energy conversion

## Module:6 Bio-Energy

6 hours

Biomass conversion techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of biogas plants; Energy from Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass gasifiers: types, gasification process, pyrolysis, thermochemical processes

# Module:7 | Chemical Energy

5 hours

Hydrogen energy: Hydrogen production, storage; Fuel cell: Principle of operation, types of fuel cells, construction, applications; Battery energy storage: Fundamentals, characteristics, types, applications

## Module:8 Contemporary Issues

				Total	Lecture Hours	45 hours	
Text E	Books						
1	1 Frank Kreith, Susan Krumdeick, Principles of Sustainable Energy Systems, CRC press, Taylor and Francis group, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2014						
2.	2. Gilbert M Masters, "Renewable and efficient electric power systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013						
Refere	Reference Books						
1	John Twidell and Tony Weir, Renewable Energy Resources, Second edition, Taylor and Francis, 2006						
2		hari, Dwarkadas Pralhaddas, K rgy sources and emerging techr	_				
3	Arthur Pecher and Jens Peter Kofoed, Handbook of Ocean Wave Energy, Springer Edition, 2017						
Mode	of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz	, FAT				
Recon	nmen	ded by Board of Studies	28.05.20	22			
Appro	ved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		

Course Code	Course Title		L	Τ	Р	С		
BEEE406L FACTS and HVDC			3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite BEEE301L, BEEE304L		Syl	llab	us v	vers	ion		
1.0								
Course Objectives								
Examine the concepts of real and reactive power control using flexible AC transmission systems								
Identify suitable FACTS controllers for enhancing the transmission capacity of AC system								
Analyze HVDC over HVAC transmission systems and propose augmentation plans for								

# replacing AC systems with DC systems **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the concepts of FACTS and HVDC systems
- 2. Analyze the functional operation and characteristics of shunt and series FACTS devices

3. Investigate the working principles, operation, and control of UPFC and IPFC							
4. Apply FACTS controllers for mitigating Sub-Synchronous Resonance							
	sign different Multi Terminal DC systems	<u> </u>					
Module:1	Concept of FACTS and HVDC	6 hours					
Need for t	transmission interconnections; Control	of power flow in AC transmission lines:					
		nefits; HVDC transmission, Comparison					
	VDC and HVAC systems						
	Shunt connected FACTS devices	7 hours					
		or line segmentation, End of line voltage					
		ment of transient stability; Methods of					
	e VAR generations, working principles a -TSC, STATCOM, Comparison betweer	nd characteristics of SVC, TCR, TSC, FC-					
Module:3		7 hours					
	devices						
		acitive compensation, voltage stability,					
		ance Type Series Compensators: Working					
		TCSC; Switching Converter Type Series					
	tors: Working principles and characteris						
	Combined Controllers	6 hours					
		iples, conventional transmission control					
		perating principles and characteristics;					
	d and Multifunctional FACTS controllers						
	Special Purpose FACTS Control						
		chronous Resonance (SSR); Design and					
•	coordination	istor-Controlled Braking Resistor (TCBR);					
	HVDC Transmission	7 hours					
CSI and VSI based HVDC systems, Components of HVDC, Principles of HVDC Control,							
Configurati	on of HVDC system, Recent trends in	n HVDC, Principles of HVDC Control, In HVDC transmission, HVDC systems in					
Configurati	on of HVDC system, Recent trends in e study	n HVDC transmission, HVDC systems in					
Configuration India, Case Module:7	on of HVDC system, Recent trends in study  HVDC Links and Grounding	n HVDC transmission, HVDC systems in <b>5 hours</b>					
Configurati India, Case <b>Module:7</b> Types of D terminal H	on of HVDC system, Recent trends in study  HVDC Links and Grounding  C links: Mono polar, Homo polar, bipola  VDC systems, Grounding and Ground E	5 hours  r, back-to-back HVDC connections, Multi-lectrodes for HVDC Systems					
Configuration India, Case Module:7  Types of Determinal H	on of HVDC system, Recent trends in study  HVDC Links and Grounding  C links: Mono polar, Homo polar, bipola	h HVDC transmission, HVDC systems in 5 hours tr, back-to-back HVDC connections, Multi-					
Configuration India, Case Module:7  Types of Determinal H	on of HVDC system, Recent trends in study  HVDC Links and Grounding  C links: Mono polar, Homo polar, bipola  VDC systems, Grounding and Ground E	The HVDC transmission, HVDC systems in 5 hours are back-to-back HVDC connections, Multi-lectrodes for HVDC Systems					

		Tot	al Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours		
Tex	xt Book	S					
1.	Bjarne R. Andersen, Stig L. Nilsson, "Flexible AC Transmission Systems", CIGREE Green books, Springer Publications, 2020						
2	K.R.Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems", New Academic Science, 2017						
Re	ference	Books					
1.	R.Mohan Mathur, Rajiv.K.Varma, "Thyristor Based FACTS Controllers for Electrical Transmission Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 2011						
2	Jos Arrillaga, Y. H. Liu, Neville R. Watson, "Flexible Power Transmission: The HVDC Options", Wiley 2007						
3	3 S Kamakshaiah, V Kamaraju , "HVDC Transmission", Tata McGraw Hill, 2017						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022				
Apı	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		

	Course Title	L   T   P   C
BEEE407L	Power Quality	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE301L	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective	es	
1. Classify power	quality disturbances as per IEEE/IEC stan	dards
	nce and design a compensator	
3. Analyze and m	tigate harmonics using filters	
Course Outcome	25	
	the course the student will be able to	
•	rious power quality disturbances as per int	ernational standards
	nd evaluate harmonics due to various load	
	ensors, equipment for power quality analy	_
	esign compensators and filters for mitigation	
	software tools for power quality analysis ar	
Module:1 Stand	dards of Power Quality	4 hour
Overloading; Con	cepts of transients; Short duration variatio	ns: Interruption, Sags and swells
	variation: Sustained interruption, unde	
imbalance, voltag	e fluctuation, power frequency variations;	International standards of power
	EC, ANSI, EN, UL; Computer Busin	
	EMA) curve and ITI curve	
Module:2 Volta	ge Sags and Interruptions	7 hour
Sources of sags	and interruptions; Estimating Voltage Sa	g Performance; Principles of
	ons at the end-user level; Evaluating the ed	
	r starting sags; Utility system fault; Clearin	
Module:3 Overv	•	6 hour
	oltage: Capacitor switching, lightning, ferro	
	sters, low pass filters, power conditioners;	Lightning protection: shielding,
	tection of transformers and cables	
Module:4   Harm		6 hour
	s: Commercial and industrial loads, locatin	
•	characteristics; Effect of harmonics: Harm	
	nt harmonic indices for different loads, Inte	
	er Quality Monitoring and Survey	5 hour
	derations; Power quality measurement e	
	nent data; Application of intelligent sys	tems; Power quality monitorin
standards	or Ouglity Mitigation	O hour
	er Quality Mitigation	8 hour
	ance; Compensator design; Mitigation of h	
Illiters, Dotatoo	M; Dynamic Voltage Restorer (DVR); Activ	
	onic Analysis Tools and Case Study	7 hour
Module:7 Harm		
Module:7 Harm Software tools for	power quality analysis; Harmonic Calculat	
Module:7   Harm Software tools for analyser; Case st	udies and reports on impact of renewables	
Module:7 Harm Software tools for analyser; Case st parameters in an	udies and reports on impact of renewables electrical network	integration on power quality
Module:7 Harm Software tools for analyser; Case st parameters in an	udies and reports on impact of renewables	
Module:7 Harm Software tools for analyser; Case st parameters in an	udies and reports on impact of renewables electrical network emporary Issues	integration on power quality  2 hour
Module:7 Harm Software tools for analyser; Case st parameters in an	udies and reports on impact of renewables electrical network	integration on power quality

	Quality", Tata Mcgraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2012						
2.	Bhim Singh, Ambrish Chandra, Kamal Al-Haddad, "Power Quality: Problems and						
	Mitigation Techniques", John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2015						
Reference Books							
1.	. Hirofumi Akagi, Edson Hirokazu Watanabe, Mauricio Aredes, "Instantaneous power						
	theory and applications to power co	onditioning", Jo	ohn Wiley	& Sons, 2017			
_							
2.	Mohammad A.SMasoum, Ewald			ity in Power Systems and			
	Electrical Machines", Academic Pre		:015				
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz and FAT					
		T					
	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Code	Course Title		Т	Р	С
BEEE408L Reliability Engineering		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	equisite BMAT202L, BMAT202P		ous v	/ersi	on
			1.0	)	

- 1. Create awareness on principles & methods of reliability and safety engineering tools and techniques
- 2. Comprehend the importance of reliability and its relationship with quality and safety
- 3. Analyze the factors that influence a system's reliability

#### **Course Outcomes**

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1. Examine the system's reliability requirements and assign sub-systems to them.
- 2. Construct models to analyze and predict reliability performance using block diagrams
- 3. Evaluate a design's ability to achieve its reliability and safety goals
- 4. Recognize the various reliability test methodologies and choose the appropriate one for assessing, demonstrating, or increasing reliability
- 5. Analyze how manufacturing variability affects system reliability

# Module: 1 Reliability Fundamentals

6 hours

Reliability, Availability, Maintainability, Safety (RAMS), Benefits of Reliability Engineering, Bathtub Curve, Interrelationship between RAMS and quality; Product Life Cycle: Phases and applicable RAMS activities; Reliability Engineer: Role and responsibilities; Ethics in reliability engineering

# Module: 2 Probability and Statistics for Reliability

6 hours

Statistics and probability concepts: Probability distributions, Probability functions; Sampling plans: Statistics and Reliability Testing, Confidence intervals; Weibull Analysis

## Module: 3 Reliability and Safety in Design

6 hours

Reliability Requirements: Allocation, Reliability Modelling, Life Estimation, Part and Assembly Reliability Considerations; Reliability Analysis Techniques: FMEA, Fault Tree Analysis, Worst Case Analysis, Durability Analysis

# Module: 4 Reliability Testing

9 hours

Reliability Testing Strategies: Introduction, Design of Experiments, Combinatorial Testing, HALT, RGT, ALT, Fracas and Root Cause Analysis; Sample Size and Test Duration: Guidelines, Weibull distribution, Sample size calculation, Life data Analysis

# Module: 5 RAMS – AERO & MEDICAL

6 hours

RAMS in Aerospace Domain: ARP 4761 and ARP 4754, System Safety Assessment Process; Introduction: DO-178, DO-254 and DO-160E Standards; Process FMEA, MSG 3 Analysis; RAMS Case Study on Aero Program

RAMS in Medical Domain: Medical Devices, Classification and Applicable Reliability and Risk Management Tasks, Standards: ISO 14971, ISO 13485; Post Market Surveillance (PMS) in Medical Devices; RAMS Case Study on Medical Devices

## Module: 6 RAMS – AUTO & INDUSTRIALS

6 hours

RAMS in Auto Domain: DFR Process in Auto Domain, ISO 26262, Functional Safety, ITAF 16949 Standard, Warranty Data Management; RAMS Case Study on Auto Systems

RAMS in Industrial Domain: IEC 61508, Functional Safety Standard; RAMS Case Study on Industrial Systems

# Module: 7 RAMS - Appliances, Office Automation Products, Consumer

		Electronics							
RAN	RAMS in Appliances, Case Study: Office Automation Product and Consumer Electronics								
Mod	Module: 8 Contemporary Issues 2								
				Total	Lecture Hours	45 hours			
Tex	t Book								
1.		ing, "An Introduction to F nd Press, Inc., 2019	Reliability and Ma	intainabilit	y Engineering",	3 <sup>rd</sup> edition,			
2.	CRE Pr 2018	imer – The Reliability En	gineer solution To	ext, Qualit	y Council of Ind	liana, USA,			
Ref	erence B	ooks							
1.	Roy Billi edition,	nton and Ronald N. Allan, 4 <sup>th</sup> reprint, Springer India F	"Reliability Evalua Publications, 2013	ation of En	gineering Systen	ns", 2 <sup>nd</sup>			
2.		or, Patrick, and Andre Kley Sons, 2015	ner, "Practical reli	ability eng	ineering", 5 <sup>th</sup> edit	ion, John			
3	Andrew K.S. Jardine, Albert H.C. Tsang, Maintenance, Replacement, and Reliability: Theory and Applications, Second Edition - CRC Press – Taylor & Francis, 2013								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT									
		ed by Board of Studies	28.05.2022	Б.	10.00.0000				
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

BEEE409L	Course Title	3	ı	Р	С
			0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE303L, BEEE303P	Syllabu		ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objective					
	ge on the kinematics and dynamics of the manipulator				
	oller for tracking a desired trajectory and path planning	by a robo	t		
3. Design machine	e vision system in robotic motion control				
Course Outcome					
	this course, the students will be able to forward and inverse kinematic of robot manipulators				
	namics of the robotic manipulator using Euler Lagrangia	n annroa	sh		
	n ability to generate joint trajectories for motion planning	η αμρισαί	110		
	nultivariable controller for setpoint tracking and disturba	nce reiec	tion		
	vision system in robotic motion control	noo rojeo	aon		
S. Apply Macmile	1.5.5.1 System in 1955to motion control				
Module:1 Robo	ts		3	ho	ırs
Types of robots; D	Degrees of freedom; Robot configurations and concept of	of worksp	ace,	, En	d
	t types of grippers: vacuum and other methods of gr				
	trical actuators; Specifications of industrial robots				
	natics of Robot Manipulator			ho	
Coordinate frame	s, Rotation matrix, Inverse transformations, Compos	ite rotati	on	mat	rix,
	sformations; Robotic manipulator joint co-ordinate sys				
	ons, Roll Pitch Yaw (RPY) transformation, Axis/angle tra				
•	•	ırations,	Ja	cob	ian
transformation in r	obotic manipulation			ho	
	mics of Robot Manipulator				
•	ulation; General expression for kinetic and potentia	l energy			
manipulator;		•	of	n-li	nk
manipulator; Newton-Euler equ	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dyn	•	of	n-li	nk
manipulator; Newton-Euler equ robotic manipulator	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass	•	of dell	n-li ing	nk of
manipulator; Newton-Euler equipolatic manipulator Module:4 Traje	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass	amic mo	of odell	n-li ing <b>ho</b> l	nk of urs
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivoletic manipulator  Module:4 Traje  Trajectory plannin	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-po	amic mo	of odell 7 n; C	n-li ing <b>ho</b> u ubio	nk of urs
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolentic manipulator  Module:4 Traje  Trajectory plannin polynomial trajector	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass	amic mo	of odell 7 n; C	n-li ing <b>ho</b> u ubio	nk of urs
manipulator; Newton-Euler equipolator robotic manipulator Module:4 Traje Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with	amic mo	of odell 7 n; C	n-li ing <b>ho</b> u ubio	nk of urs
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente manipulator Module:4 Traje Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Tra	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with	amic mo	of odell 7 n; C lic b	n-li ing <b>ho</b> u ubio	nk of urs d);
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente robotic manipulator  Module:4 Traje  Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Tra  Module:5 Cont	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with ejectories for paths Specified by via points rol design for Robotic system	int motion parabol	of odell 7 n; C ic b	n-li ing hou ubic olend	of urs d);
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente manipulator Module:4 Traje Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Tra Module:5 Cont Feedback and clo	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with	int motion parabol	of odell <b>7</b> n; C lic b	n-li ing hou ubicolend	of urs d);
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivalent robotic manipulator  Module:4 Traje  Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Train Module:5 Continued Trajectory; Co	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with ajectories for paths Specified by via points rol design for Robotic system posed loop control of robotic systems; Trajectory control	int motion parabol	of odell 7 n; C ic b	n-li ing hou ubicolend	of urs d); urs ol;
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente manipulator Module:4 Traje Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Tra Module:5 Cont Feedback and clo Force control; Cor Module:6 Robo	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with ajectories for paths Specified by via points rol design for Robotic system posed loop control of robotic systems; Trajectory control putted torque control; Linear and Nonlinear controller designs.	int motion parabolol; Velociesign of r	of odell 7 n; C lic b	n-liing hou blend hou ontr	of urs id); urs ol; urs
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente manipulator Module:4 Traje  Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Tra  Module:5 Cont Feedback and clo Force control; Cor Module:6 Robo Sensors and sens	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with ajectories for paths Specified by via points rol design for Robotic system seed loop control of robotic systems; Trajectory control puted torque control; Linear and Nonlinear controller det machine vision and sensor	int motion parabolicity velocity esign of rescription	of odell 77n; C	n-liing houbicontro t houbicontro t houbicontro	of urs id); urs ol; urs
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente manipulator Module:4 Traje  Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Train Module:5 Conting Feedback and close Force control; Corting Module:6 Robot Sensors and sension Digitizing, Image Intelligent sensors	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning  g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with ajectories for paths Specified by via points rol design for Robotic system posed loop control of robotic systems; Trajectory control mputed torque control; Linear and Nonlinear controller dot machine vision and sensor or-based system in robotics; Machine vision system: Design Processing, Analysis and Application; Robotic as systems servo-control	int motion parabolicity velocity esign of rescription	of odell 77n; C	n-liing houbicontro t houbicontro t houbicontro	of urs id); urs ol; urs
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente manipulator Module:4 Traje Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Tra Module:5 Cont Feedback and cla Force control; Cont Module:6 Robo Sensors and sens Digitizing, Image Intelligent sensors Module:7 Appli	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with ajectories for paths Specified by via points rol design for Robotic system seed loop control of robotic systems; Trajectory control puted torque control; Linear and Nonlinear controller dot machine vision and sensor or-based system in robotics; Machine vision system: De Processing, Analysis and Application; Robotic action of Robotics	int motion parabolicity velocity esign of rescription	of  7 n; C lic b  7 se  8 se	n-liing houbicolendontrit houbicolendontrit houbicolensirinsol	nk of urs id); urs ol; urs rs;
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente manipulator Module:4 Traje Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Tra Module:5 Cont Feedback and cla Force control; Cont Module:6 Robo Sensors and sens Digitizing, Image Intelligent sensors Module:7 Appli	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning  g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with ajectories for paths Specified by via points rol design for Robotic system posed loop control of robotic systems; Trajectory control mputed torque control; Linear and Nonlinear controller dot machine vision and sensor or-based system in robotics; Machine vision system: Design Processing, Analysis and Application; Robotic as systems servo-control	int motion parabolicity velocity esign of rescription	of  7 n; C lic b  7 se  8 se	n-liing houbicolendontrit houbicolendontrit houbicolensirinsol	nk of urs id); urs ol; urs rs;
manipulator; Newton-Euler equivolente manipulator  Module:4 Traje  Trajectory plannin polynomial traject Minimum time trajectory; Train Module:5 Conting Feedback and closs force control; Conting Module:6 Robot Sensors and sension Digitizing, Image Intelligent sensors  Module:7 Applications of robother areas	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange–Euler dynors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass ctory and Path Planning g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-potory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with ajectories for paths Specified by via points rol design for Robotic system seed loop control of robotic systems; Trajectory control puted torque control; Linear and Nonlinear controller dot machine vision and sensor or-based system in robotics; Machine vision system: De Processing, Analysis and Application; Robotic action of Robotics	int motion parabolicity velocity esign of rescription	of  redell  red  red  red  red  red  red	n-liing houbicolendontrit houbicolendontrit houbicolensirinsol	nk of urs ; d); urs ol; urs ing, rs;

**Total Lecture hours:** 

**Text Books** 

- 1. John J. Craig, "Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson International, 2022
- 2. Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, M. Vidyasagar, "Robot Modeling and Control", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley, 2020

# Reference Books

- 1. M.P. Groover, et.al., "Industrial Robots: Technology, Programming and applications", McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Indian edition, 2017
- 2. M O Tokhi, A K M Azad, "Flexible robot manipulator: modelling, simulation and control" 2<sup>nd</sup>
- 3. Edition, 2017

Ashitava Ghosal, "Robotic fundamental Concept and Analysis", Oxford University Press 11<sup>th</sup> Impression, 2015

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title				Р	С
BEEE410L	Machine Learning				0	3
Pre-requisite	re-requisite BMAT202L, BMAT202P Syl		labı	ıs v	ersi	on
				1.0		

- 1. Implement the concepts of Machine Learning in socio-economic problem statements
- 2. Explore supervised learning, unsupervised learning and their applications.
- 3. Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphical Models.
- 4. Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Solve regression and classification problems
- 2. Apply the supervised/unsupervised algorithms to a real problem and report on the expected accuracy that can be achieved by applying the models
- 3. Evaluate dimensionality reduction problems using PCA and ICA
- 4. Propose solutions for sequential decision making problems using Reinforcement learning by formulating MDP
- 5. Implement the ML models and Algorithms for Engineering applications

# Module:1 Overview of Machine Learning

7 hours

The Motivation & Applications of Machine Learning: Learning Associations, Classification, Regression; Supervised Learning; Unsupervised Learning; Reinforcement Learning; Gradient Descent: Batch Gradient Descent, Stochastic Gradient Descent; Data preprocessing; Under fitting and Overfitting issues

## Module:2 | Artificial Neural Networks

7 hours

Perceptron Learning Algorithm; Multi-layer Perceptron: Feed-forward Network, Feedback Network: Back propagation Algorithm; Recurrent Neural Network (RNN); Convolutional Neural Network(CNN)

# Module:3 | Supervised Learning Methods

6 Hours

Linear Models; Classification: Support Vector Machines, Decision Tree, Random Forest; Regression: Linear and Logistic

# Module:4 Unsupervised learning Methods

7 hours

Clustering: K-means, Hierarchical; Association; Dimension Reduction: Principal Components Analysis, Independent Components Analysis

# Module:5 Probabilistic Graphical Models

8 hours

Graphical Models: Undirected Graphical Models, Markov Random Fields; Directed Graphical Models: Bayesian Networks; Conditional Independence properties: Hidden Markov Models, Conditional Random Fields(CRFs)

#### Module:6 | Reinforcement Learning

8 hours

Elements of Reinforcement Learning, Model-Based Learning: Value Iteration, Policy Iteration; Temporal Difference Learning: Exploration Strategies; Rewards and Actions; Markov Decision Process (MDP); Generalization to Continuous States; Q-learning

# Module:7 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, 3rd edition, 2014
- 2. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012
- 3. Tom Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill, 1997

#### Reference Books

- 1. Christopher Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, Reprint, 2016
- 2. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning An Algorithmic Perspective", Chapman and

Hall, CRC Press, 2nd edition, 2014						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Code	Course Title				Р	С
BEEE411L	BEEE411L Artificial Intelligence			0	0	3
Pre-requisite BMAT202L, BMAT202P Sy		Syli	abı	ıs v	ersi	on
				1.0		

- 1. Impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its history
- 2. Assess knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in engineering problems
- 3. Develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

## **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence methods and describe their foundations
- 2. Apply the principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning
- 3. Demonstrate the knowledge of reasoning and representation for solving real world problems
- 4. Analyze and illustrate search and planning algorithms in problem solving
- 5. Implement the AI models for Engineering applications

# Module:1 | Agents & Environment

6 hours

Benefits and risks in AI, AI technique; Agents: Structure, behavior, intelligence, rationality; Environment: Nature of environment, task environment, properties; Types of agents: Goal based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents

# Module:2 | Problem Solving

4 hours

Problem representation: Problem space, state space, problem reduction; Case study: Tic - Tac - Toe problem; Solving Approaches: Search algorithms, Heuristics (informed search), Evolutionary computation

# Module:3 | Search Techniques

8 hours

Problem solving agents; Searching for Solutions; Uninformed Search Strategies: Breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search; Informed search strategies: Greedy best-first search, A\* search, AO\* search; Memory bounded heuristic search; Optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search

# Module:4 | Constraint Satisfaction Problems

6 hours

Constraint propagation; Backtracking search for CSP; Local search for CSP; Adversarial search and games: Optimal decisions and strategies, Monte-Carlo tree search; Minimax search procedure; Alpha-Beta pruning; Additional refinements; Iterative deepening

# Module:5 | Knowledge Engineering

8 hours

Knowledge base: Representations, mapping of domain knowledge, if-then rules, semantic networks, frames; Predicate logic: Representing instance, computable functions and predicates, resolution, natural deduction; Procedural and declarative knowledge; Logic programming; Forward and backward reasoning; Matching; Representing knowledge in uncertain domain

# Module:6 Reasoning and Planning

6 hours

Reasoning Systems for Categories; Reasoning with default information; Probabilistic reasoning: Bayesian networks, hidden Markov models, Kalman filter; Planning: Components of planning system, goal stack planning, hierarchical planning

# Module:7 Decision Making

5 hours

Simple decisions: Beliefs, Desires, Combining beliefs and desires under uncertainty, Utility functions, Decision networks; Complex decisions: Sequential decision problems, MDPs, Partially observable MDPs

# Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

			7	otal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours				
Tex	Text Books									
1.	Russell. S and Norvig. P, "Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach", 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson, 2022									
2.	Poole.	D and Mackworth. A, "Artificia	ıl Intelligence	: Foundat	ions of Comp	outational				
	Agents", Cambridge University Press, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017									
Ref	ference	Books								
1.	Ric, E. 2017	, Knight, K and Shankar, B., "A	Artificial Intell	igence", 3	Brd edition, Ta	ata McGraw Hill,				
2.	Solving	G.F., "Artificial Intelligence -S y", ion, Pearson, 2011	tructures and	l Strategie	es for Comple	x Problem				
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022							
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022									

BEIE301L	Biomedical Instrumentat	ion	L	_   T	Р	С
			3	_	_	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla			on
Course Objective				1.0	1	
<b>*</b>	ess signal characteristics and acquisition of bi	n-eignale				
	elop diagnostic, therapeutic and clinical eq					
	nalyze imaging concepts for medical applic					
•						
Course Outcome	· -					
	ysiological signals by applying principles o					
<ol><li>Apply the know techniques.</li></ol>	ledge to select appropriate diagnostic inst	ruments and a	advance	ea		
•	velop therapeutic devices in medical praction	res				
	struments for clinical applications and analy					
	ct with all relevant standards and realistic					
Module:1 Bio S					7 ho	
	acteristics: frequency and amplitude rang					
	action potentials; Electrode-electrolyte ir , non-polarizable electrodes; Types of el					
	odes for ECG, EMG, EEG.	ectiones. suii	iace, ne	eule	, IIIII	010
	signal Amplifiers and Recorders				6 ho	urs
	strumentation amplifier, isolation amplifier	; Recording d	levices;	Bio	elect	tric
Safety; Codes and	d standards.					
	nostic Equipment				8 ho	
	: Electrocardiography (ECG), Einthover				syste	
	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode syst ny (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse				(EM	G);
	apeutic Equipment	Oximeter, Spi	iomete		7 ho	urs
	ibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and	l muscle stim	ulators:			
Surgical diatherm					,	,
Module:5 Clinic					7 ho	urs
,	• • • •	gas analys	•		mete	,
	trophoresis: Principles and applications; B	lood cell coun	iters; Bi	o ser	nsors	:
	ensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques				O ho	
wodule:6   wedi	cai imaging techniques				8 ho	urs
Basics of diagno	stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Compu	ted Tomograp	ohy (CT	); M	lagne	tic
	ging (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging	Systems; -	Therma	l Im	agin	<b>j</b> ;
	: Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT.				<u> </u>	
Module:7 Con	temporary Issues				2 ho	urs
_						
	Total Lecture hours:			1	5 ho	ure
Text Books	i otal Lecture Hours.			-	J 110	uı 3
1 John G Webs	ster, Amit J Nimunkar, Medical instrumention, John Wiley & Sons	ation: applica	ition and	d de	sign,	
· ·	L.S., Handbook of biomedical instrumer	tation 2014	3rd F	ditio	n.	
McGraw-Hill			old L	anno	,	
Reference Books	5					

1.	Carr, J.J. and Brown, J.M., Introduction to biomedical equipment technology. 2001, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson College Division.							
2.	Cromwell, L., Weibell, F.J., Pfeiffer, E.A. and Usselman, L.B., Biomedical							
	instrumentation and measurements,1990, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, Inc							
3.	Haidekker, M.A., Medical imaging t	echnology, 20	13, Spring	er				
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT							
Red	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BEEE101N	Introduction to Engineering L T F				С
		0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab	us v	ersi	on
			1.0		

- To make the student comfortable and get familiarized with the facilities available on campus
- To make the student aware of the exciting opportunities and usefulness of engineering to society
- To make the student understand the philosophy of engineering

#### Course Outcome:

- To know the infrastructure facilities available on campus
- To rationally utilize the facilities during their term for their professional growth
- To appreciate the engineering principles, involve in life-long learning and take up engineering practice as a service to society

## **General Guidelines**

- Student should observe and involve in the activities during the induction programme.
   Both general activities and those which are discipline-specific should be included here.
- 2. Student should get familiarized with the infrastructure facilities available on campus during the general induction, school induction programme and also from the institutional website.
- 3. Student should attend the lecture by industries, including those on career opportunities, organized by the School and probably involve in 'Do-it-yourself' projects or projects involving reverse-engineering.
- 4. Activities under 'Do-it-Yourself' will be detailed by the School.
- 5. Student should prepare a report on the activities and observations, as per the specified format, and submit the same in institutional LMS, VTOP for further evaluation

General instruction on formatting: Document to be prepared with the titles given in the template; Arial type with font size of 12 to be used; photographs can be included in the document as per the requirement; 1.5 line spacing to be used.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation of the submitted report and interaction with the students

1			
Recommended by Board of Studies	02.07.2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	IL IT IP IC
		10 10 10 12
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
0		l 1.0
Course Objective		<del></del>
	stand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an	individual in profession,
	nd polity.	arribabardan
	stand the negative health impacts of certain unhealth	
bealth.	eciate the need and importance of physical, emot	ional nealth and social
nealin.		
Expected Cours	se Outcomes:	
	will be able to:	
	ound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove	as and citizens
	and various social problems and learn to act ethically.	_
	and the concept of addiction and how it will affect the	
health.	and the concept of addiction and now it will affect th	le physical and mental
	ethical concerns in research and intellectual contex	xts. including academic
	use and citation of sources, the objective presen	
<b>.</b> .	t of human subjects.	
<ol><li>Identify</li></ol>	the main typologies, characteristics, activities, a	actors and forms of
cybercrin	ne.	
	ng Good and Responsible	<u> </u>
	s such as truth and non-violence - Comparative and	
	Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal	Social Responsibility:
Module:2   Soc	dy, charity and serving the society.	
	pes - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terro	riem
Module:3   Soc		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		ral malaracticas:
	cal values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Elector nes - Tax evasions - Unfair trade practices.	rai maipractices,
	liction and Health	
		rovention III offects of
	Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prention of Suicides;	evention - in enects of
	Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and	d Sevually Transmitted
Diseases.	Teverition and impact of pre marital pregnancy and	a dexaally Transmitted
Module:5   Dru	g Abuse	<u> </u>
	nt types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, ca	uses, impact, laws and
prevention.		and and
	sonal and Professional Ethics	

# Module:7 | Abuse of Technologies

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites. 60 hours

# **Total Lecture Hours:**

#### Text Books:

- R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and 1. Professional Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi.
- Hartmann, N., "Moral Values", 2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.

# Reference Books:

Rachels, James & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philosophy", 9th edition, 2019, New York: McGraw-Hill Education.

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Introduction", 2001, Oxford University Press.				
3.	Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presuooosition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.				
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, "Magnitude of Substance Use in India", 2019, Government of India.				
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India", 2019, Government of India.				
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Handbook for Adolescents/ Students on Cyber Safety", 2018, Government of India.				
Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz					
Recommended by Board of Studies 2?-10-2021					
Aooroved by Academic Council   No. 64   Date   16-12-2021					

BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	IL IT IP IC
		0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. To impart the knowledge on Indian tradition and Culture.
- 2. To enable the students to acquire the traditional knowledge in different sectors.
- 3. To analyze and understand the Science, Management and Indian Knowledge System.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Familiarize the concept of Traditional Indian Culture and Knowledge.
- 2. Explore the Indian religion, philosophy and practices.
- 3. Analyze and understand the Indian Languages, Culture, Literature and Arts.
- 4. Gives a clear understanding on the Indian perspective of modern scientific world and basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system of India.
- 5. Enable knowledge on Legal framework and traditional knowledge.

#### Module:1 | Introduction to Traditional Knowledge

Traditional knowledge: Definition, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge, characteristics, Traditional knowledge vis-avis Indigenous knowledge, Traditional knowledge Vs Western Knowledge.

#### Module:2 | Culture and Civilization

Introduction to Culture and Civilization, Culture and Heritage, Characteristics features of Indian Culture, Importance of Culture, Cultural practices in Ancient India, Medieval India and Modern India.

# Module:3 | Languages and Literature

Indian Languages and Literature: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature and literatures of South India.

#### Module:4 | Religion and Philosophy

Religion and Philosophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only).

# Module:5 | Fine Arts in India

Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama. Science and Technology in India, Development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India. Traditional Medicine - Herbal Healing - Yoga and Pranayama practices.

## Module:6 | Traditional Knowledge in different sectors

Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, Traditional knowledge in agriculture, Dependence of Traditional Societies on food and healthcare needs; Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity and Protection of Traditional knowledge.

# Module:7 | Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge

Introduction on Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge: The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, Plant Varieties Protection and Farmer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, The protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.

	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours
Text I	Books:	
1.	Shikha Jain, Parul G Munjal And Somya Joshi,(2020) Traditional Systems And Cultural Heritage, Aryan Books International, India.	Knowledge
2.	Anindya Bhukta(2020), Legal Protection for Traditional Knowledge: To	wards A New

	Law for Indigenous Intellectual Property, Emerald Publishing Limited, United				
	Kingdom.				
Refer	rence Books :				
1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.				
	Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System				
2.	& Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India.				
3.	S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India.				
4	http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/				
5.	5. GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016.				
Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz					
Recommended by Board of Studies I 16-11-2021					
	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021				

17-03-2022

Date

BEEE399J Summer Industrial Internship		Common to desertial lecture at in		Т	Р	С
		0	0	0	1	
Pre-rec	Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus			vers	ior	
				1.0	)	
Course	<b>Objective</b>	es:				
1.	The course	e is designed so as to expose the students to industry	enviror	nment	and	to
	take up on	-site assignment as trainees or interns.				
	•	Ğ				
Course	Outcome	:				
Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.						
2. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental						
and societal context.						
3. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning.						
Comprehend contemporary issues.						
Module Content						
Four we	eeks of wo	rk at industry site.				
Supervised by an expert at the industry.						
Mode o	of Evaluati	on: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review	V			

09-03-2022

No. 65

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

BEEE497J	I Preject I	L	T	Р	С
BEEE497J Project - I	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0	)	

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

#### Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multi-disciplinary work.

#### **Module Content**

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

DESCRIPTION IN A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	L	T	Р	С	
BEEE498J	Project – II / Internship	0	0	0	5
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0	)	

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

#### **Course Outcome:**

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for Well-defined real life problems with reasona-ble assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing.
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution.
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation.

# **Module Content**

- 1. Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

**Mode of Evaluation:** Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022